SECTION 0 : Preloads

Table Of Contents

VERXY: Text ................................................................................................................. 23
SAMPTYPE: Text ............................................................................................................. 23
ADDRESS: Text .............................................................................................................. 23
APRTMNT: Text .............................................................................................................. 23
CITY: Text ...................................................................................................................... 23
STATE: Text ................................................................................................................... 23
ZIP: Text ....................................................................................................................... 23
NAME2006: Text ........................................................................................................... 23
DATE2006: Text ............................................................................................................. 23
PHON2006: Text ........................................................................................................... 23
SCIPANEL: Text ............................................................................................................. 23
SCIBAL3: Text ................................................................................................................ 23
SCICROSS: Text ............................................................................................................ 23
SCIINTRO: Text ............................................................................................................. 23
SCISAQ: Text ................................................................................................................. 24
SCIGENE: Text ............................................................................................................... 24
HEFVAL: Text ................................................................................................................ 24
QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 25
HANDCARD: Info .......................................................................................................... 25
SEX: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................. 25
CONSENT: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 25
RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 26
NATSPAC: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 26
NATENVIR: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 27
NATHEAL: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 27
NATCITY: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 28
NATCRIME: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 28
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 28
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 29
NATTRACE: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 29
NATARMS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 30
NATAID: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................... 30
NATFARE: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 31
NATSPACY: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 31
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 31
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 32
NATCITYY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 32
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 33
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 33
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 34
NATTRACEY: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 34
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 34
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 35
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 35
NATROAD: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 36
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 50
OCCMA: Text ....................................................................................... 50
MAINMA: Text ....................................................................................... 50
INDMA: Text ....................................................................................... 51
WHATMA: Text ....................................................................................... 51
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 51
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99] ............................................................... 51
MARITAL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 52
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 52
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 52
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ............................................................... 52
ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ............................................................... 52
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ............................................................... 53
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] ............................................................... 53
ETHSPEC0: Text ....................................................................................... 54
ETHSPEC1: Text ....................................................................................... 54
ETHSPEC2: Text ....................................................................................... 54
ETHSPEC3: Text ....................................................................................... 54
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 56
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 57
WRKSPEC: Text ....................................................................................... 57
HRS1: Long [1 .. 168] ............................................................................ 58
HRS2: Long [1 .. 168] ............................................................................ 58
EVWORK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 58
OCCSLF: Text ....................................................................................... 59
MAINSLF: Text ....................................................................................... 59
INDSLF: Text ....................................................................................... 59
WHATSLF: Text ....................................................................................... 59
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 60
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 60
NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999] ............................................................... 60
WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 60
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 60
WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52] ...................................................................... 61
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 61
JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 61
JOBFIND: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 61
SATJOB: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 62
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 62
SWRKSPEC: Text ....................................................................................... 62
SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168] ............................................................................ 63
SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168] ............................................................................ 63
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 63
OCCSP: Text ....................................................................................... 63
MAINSP: Text ....................................................................................... 64
INDSP: Text ....................................................................................... 64
Ballot 2 PANEL English

WHATSP: Text............................................................ 64
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 64
UNEMP: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 65
UNION: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 65
SATFIN: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 65
FINALTER: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 65
FINRELA: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 66
PARSOL: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 66
KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 66
GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 67
CLASS: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 67
WKSUB: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 67
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 67
WKSUP: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 68
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 68
CONBUS: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 68
CONCLERG: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 68
CONEDUC: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 69
CONFED: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 69
CONLABOR: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 69
CONPRESS: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 70
CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 70
CONTV: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 70
CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 71
CONSCI: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 71
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 71
CONARMY: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 72
CONFINAN: Categorical (Single) .................................... 72
GRASS: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 72
DIVLAW: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 73
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 73
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 73
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 74
COURTS: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 74
TRUST: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 74
POLHITOK: Categorical (Single) .................................... 74
POLABUSE: Categorical (Single) .................................... 74
POLMURDR: Categorical (Single) .................................... 75
POLESCAP: Categorical (Single) .................................... 75
POLATTAK: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 75
CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 75
CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 76
CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 76
CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 76
CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 77
CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 77
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PILLOK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPANKING</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LETDIE1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUICIDE1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUICIDE2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUICIDE3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUICIDE4</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREMARSX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEENSEX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XMOVIE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORNLAW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCREL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCOMMUN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCFREND</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCBAR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVHOURS</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 24]</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPFUL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPMAR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPPY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS2SPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACECEN1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINSPEC1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIASPC1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACFSPC1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTRCSPC1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACECEN2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINSPEC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIASPC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACFSPC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTRCSPC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACECEN3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINSPEC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIASPC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACFSPC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTRCSPC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACLIVE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACDIF1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACDIF2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACDIF3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACDIF4</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFIRM1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFIRM2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 104
PROTSPEC: Text ............................................................................. 104
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 104
DENOM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 105
OTHSPEC: Text .............................................................................. 107
OTHJEW: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 107
JEW: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 107
JEWSP: Text .................................................................................. 107
RELITEN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 108
RELIG16: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 108
RG16SPEC: Text ............................................................................. 109
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 109
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 109
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 110
PROTSPC2: Text ............................................................................. 110
TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 110
DENOM16: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 111
OTH16SPEC: Text ........................................................................... 113
OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 113
JEW16: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 113
JEW16SP: Text .............................................................................. 113
ATTEND: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 113
SPREL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 114
SPRELSPC: Text ............................................................................ 114
IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 114
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 115
PROTCH3: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 115
PROTSPC3: Text ............................................................................. 115
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 116
SPDEN: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 117
SPOTHER: Text ............................................................................. 118
SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 118
SPJEW: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 119
SPJEWSP: Text ............................................................................. 119
POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 119
PRAY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 119
BIBLE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 120
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 120
GOD: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 120
RELEXP: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 121
RELEXPER: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 121
REBORN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 121
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 121
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 121
RELACTIV: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 122
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 122
RELLIFE: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 122
PUNSIN: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 123
BLKWHITE: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 123
ROTAPPLE: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 123
PERMORAL: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 123
RELNEG: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 124
BORN: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 124
PARBORN: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 124
GRANIN: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 125
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 125
USCITZN: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 125
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 126
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 126
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 126
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20] .......................................................... 127
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20] ............................................................ 127
INCOME06: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 127
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 128
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 128
INCOME16: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 129
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 129
OWNSPEC: Text ................................................................. 129
BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] .......................................................... 129
BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31] .......................................................... 129
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1990] ............................................. 130
NAME_: Text .................................................................... 130
RROWA: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 130
NAME_2A: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 131
NAME_: Text .................................................................... 131
HEF5C: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 131
NameGrid: Iterator ............................................................... 131
NAME_: Text .................................................................... 131
HEF5D: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 132
HEF6: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 133
NameGrid: Iterator ............................................................... 133
NAME_: Text .................................................................... 134
RESPNUM: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 135
HEF7: Iterator .................................................................... 135
RELHH_: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 136
RELHH_: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 137
HEF8: Iterator .................................................................... 139
RELS.: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 139
RELS.: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 140
RELS.: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 141
HEF9: Iterator .................................................................... 141
SEX_: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 143
AGE_: Long [0..99,999].................................................................144
MSTAT_: Categorical (Single)..........................................................144
AWAY: Categorical (Single).............................................................145
WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)........................................................146
HEF14: Iterator ..............................................................................146
WHERE: Categorical (Single)............................................................147
HHRACE: Categorical (Single)...........................................................147
SECTION B .......................................................................................148
PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single).........................................................148
PLTYPESP: Text.................................................................................148
SECTION C .......................................................................................148
SECTION D .......................................................................................148
WORDINT: Info..................................................................................149
WORDA: Categorical (Single)............................................................149
WORDB: Categorical (Single)............................................................149
WORDC: Categorical (Single)............................................................149
WORDD: Categorical (Single)............................................................149
WORDE: Categorical (Single)............................................................149
WORDF: Categorical (Single)............................................................149
WORDG: Categorical (Single)............................................................149
WORDH: Categorical (Single)............................................................149
WORDI: Categorical (Single)............................................................149
WORDJ: Categorical (Single)............................................................149
WORDK: Categorical (Single)............................................................149
WORDL: Categorical (Single)............................................................149
WORDM: Categorical (Single)............................................................149
WORDN: Categorical (Single)............................................................149
WORDO: Categorical (Single)............................................................149
SECTION E .......................................................................................150
STARTBIZ: Categorical (Single).........................................................150
OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single)..........................................................150
NUMOWN: Long [1..99].................................................................150
YEARBIZ: Long [1900..2008].............................................................150
PAIDEMPS: Categorical (Single).......................................................150
NUMPAID: Long [1..999999]............................................................151
BIZGROSS: Categorical (Single).......................................................151
BIZSHARE: Text.................................................................................151
OWNINC: Categorical (Single)..........................................................151
WHYBIZ: Categorical (Single)..........................................................152
NUMEMPS5: Long [0..9999]...............................................................152
SECTION F .......................................................................................152
SPREL16: Categorical (Single)..........................................................152
SPREL16SP: Text.................................................................................152
SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single).........................................................153
SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)..........................................................153
SPJW16SP: Text.................................................................................153
MARELIG: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 153
MARELSP: Text .................................................................................. 154
MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 154
MAJEW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 154
MAJEWS: Text .................................................................................... 155
PARELIG: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 155
PARELSP: Text .................................................................................... 155
PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 155
PAJEW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 155
PAJEWS: Text ..................................................................................... 156
BMIZTAH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 156
SYNMEM: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 156
HEF9: Iterator ..................................................................................... 157
KIDNAME: Iterator ............................................................................. 158
NAME_: Text ....................................................................................... 158
HHKIDS: Iterator ................................................................................ 159
KDRELIG: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 159
KDRELSP: Text .................................................................................... 159
KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 160
SECTION H ............................................................................................ 160
TVDGDVCR: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 160
GOMOVIES: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 161
GOSHOP: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 161
READBOOK: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 161
ATTACULT: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 162
SEERELS: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 162
SEEFRNDIS: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 162
PLAYGAME: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 163
LSTMUSIC: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 163
PHYSACTS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 163
ATTSPRT: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 164
DOCRFTS: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 164
TIMECOMP: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 165
BETRUSLF: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 165
RELATPSEO: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 165
ENJYBK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 165
ENJYFRND: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 166
ENJYPHYS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 166
ENJYTV: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 166
ESTCNETC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 167
RELAX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 167
LEARN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 167
FRBORED: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 168
FRKUSHD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 168
FRTHNKWK: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 168
PEOALONE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 169
TIMEPDKW: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 169
TIMEHHWK: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 169
TIMEFAM: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 170
TIMELEIS: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 170
AWAYHOME: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 170
OFFWORK: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 171
SPORTPLY: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 171
TPSPORT: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 171
SPORT: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 172
SPORTSPC: Text ................................................................. 173
GAMES: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 173
PHYSMNTL: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 173
MEETPEO: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 174
COMPETE: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 174
LOOKGOOD: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 174
WTTVSPT1: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 175
TPTVSPT1: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 175
TVSPORT1: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 176
TVSPT1SP: Text ............................................................... 177
WTTVSPT2: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 177
TPTVSPT2: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 177
TVSPORT2: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 177
TVSPT2SP: Text ............................................................... 179
PRDSPRTS: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 179
SPRTSDEV: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 179
SPORTSTV: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 179
RACSPRTS: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 180
INTLSprt: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 180
GOVSPRTS: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 180
PARTSPRT: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 181
PARTCULT: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 181
PARTREL: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 182
PARTCOM: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 182
PARTPOL: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 182
CANTRUSt1: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 183
POLINT1: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 183
LACKFACS: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 183
LACKMONY: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 183
HLTHAGE: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 184
CAREOTH: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 184
LACKTIME: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 184
HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 185
HEALTH1: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 185
SECTION I ........................................................................ 185
INTINTL: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 186
INTFARM: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 186
INTEDUC: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 186
INTSCI: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 186
INTECON: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 186
INTTECH: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 187
INTMED: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 187
INTSPACE: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 187
INTENVIR: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 187
INTMIL: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 188
NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 188
NEWSOTH: Text ........................................................................ 188
SCIIFROM: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 188
SCIOTH: Text ........................................................................... 189
SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 189
SKSCIOTH: Text ....................................................................... 189
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART C ....................................................... 189
VISART: Long [0 .. 365] .............................................................. 190
VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 365] ......................................................... 190
VISZOO: Long [0 .. 365] ............................................................ 190
VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95] ............................................................... 190
VISLIB: Long [0 .. 365] ............................................................... 190
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART D ....................................................... 190
NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 190
TOOFAST: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 191
ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 191
SCIIMATH: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 191
ANSCITST: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 191
ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 192
ASTROSIC: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 192
SCIIBNFTS: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 192
BALPOS: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 192
BALNEG: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 193
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART E ....................................................... 193
SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 193
SAQINT1: Info ......................................................................... 193
SELFSAQ1: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 193
SAQPRAC1: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 193
SAQPRAC2: Long [0 .. 9] ............................................................ 194
SAQPRAC3: Text ..................................................................... 194
SCIISTUDY: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 195
SCITEXT: Text ......................................................................... 195
SCIADD1: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 195
SCIADD2: Text ....................................................................... 196
EXPDESIGN: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 196
EXPTEXT: Text ....................................................................... 196
EXPADD1: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 196
Ballot 2 PANEL English

EXPADD2: Text .................................................. 197
ODDS1: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 197
ODDS2: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 197
HOTCORE: Categorical (Single) .................................. 197
RADIOACT: Categorical (Single) .................................. 197
MABOYGLR: Categorical (Single) .................................. 198
BOYORGLR: Categorical (Single) .................................. 198
LASERS: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 198
ELECTRON: Categorical (Single) .................................. 198
VIRUSES: Categorical (Single) ................................... 199
BIGBANG: Categorical (Single) .................................... 199
CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single) ................................... 199
EVOLVED: Categorical (Single) .................................... 199
EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single) ................................... 199
SOLARREV: Categorical (Single) ................................... 200

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART F ........................................ 200
H2OLIFE: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 200
ANHEAT: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 200
LFTPLANE: Categorical (Single) .................................... 201
STORMTXT: Text .................................................. 201
LITMSTXT: Text .................................................... 201
GOLDFISH: Categorical (Single) .................................... 201
SALTH2O: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 202
EROSION: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 202
GENES: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 202
GILLS: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 202
UPBREATH: Categorical (Single) ................................... 203
DAYNIGHT: Categorical (Single) .................................... 203
WEIGHING: Categorical (Single) ................................... 203
SEESAND: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 204
FISHEXP1: Categorical (Single) .................................... 204
FISHEXP2: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 205

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART G ........................................ 205
NANOTEC: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 205
NANOKNW1: Categorical (Single) ................................... 205
NANOKNW2: Categorical (Single) ................................... 205
NANOWILL: Categorical (Single) .................................... 206
NANOBEN: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 206
NANOHARM: Categorical (Single) .................................... 206
ENDSAQ1: Info ...................................................... 207
PASSWORD1: Text ................................................... 207

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART H ........................................ 207
INTRHOM: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 207
COLDEG1: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 207
COLDEGSP: Text ..................................................... 207
MAJORCOL: Text ..................................................... 208
Ballot 2 PANEL English

COLSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 208
COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99] .................................................................... 208
HSMATH: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 208
HSMATHTSP: Text ................................................................................. 209
HSBIO: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 209
HSHEM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 209
HSPHYS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 209
SECTION L ............................................................................................. 209
GUNSALES: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 209
SEMIGUNS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 210
GUNS911: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 210
NOFLYGUN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 210
SECTION M ............................................................................................. 211
PAYENVIR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 211
IMMAFFUS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 211
IMMFAMJIB: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 211
CONTRRR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 211
HLTH10: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 212
HRDSHP6: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 212
HLTH11: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 212
WORK10: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 212
FINAN4: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 213
HRDSHP1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 213
LAW5: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 213
SECTION N ............................................................................................. 213
WORK3YRS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 213
WRK3YRSP: Long [1 .. 99] .................................................................... 214
CUREMPYR: Long [1 .. 99] .................................................................... 214
PAYCHNGE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 214
PASTPAY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 215
NOSNAMEG: Text ................................................................................. 215
NOSADDR: Text .................................................................................... 215
NOSCITY: Text ..................................................................................... 215
NOSSTATE: Text .................................................................................. 215
NOSZIP: Text ....................................................................................... 215
NOSAREA: Long [100 .. 999] ................................................................. 216
NOSPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999] ............................................. 216
n7pNAME: Text ................................................................................... 219
n7pADDR: Text .................................................................................... 219
n7pCITY: Text ....................................................................................... 219
n7pSTATE: Text ................................................................................... 219
n7pZIP: Text ....................................................................................... 219
n7pAREA: Long [100 .. 999] ................................................................. 219
n7pPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999] ............................................. 219
WHYLEAVE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 220
WHYJBCT1: Categorical - (Multiple) .................................................... 220
Ballot 2 PANEL English

WHYJBSP1: Text........................................................................................................ 220
LOSEJB12: Categorical (Single)................................................................................. 220
WHYLOSE: Categorical - (Multiple)............................................................................. 221
JBLOESP: Text ........................................................................................................... 221
FINDNWJB: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 221
MORETRDE: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 221
NEWJOBS: Categorical (Single).................................................................................. 222
LOSTJOBS: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 222
WKCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 222
WOCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 223
AUTOMATN: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 223
MEETF2F2: Categorical (Single)................................................................................. 223
MEETF2F2: Categorical (Single). ............................................................................... 223
INTLCOWK: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 224
LASTYRWK: Long [1900 .. 2008]............................................................................. 224
LEAVEJB: Categorical (Single).................................................................................. 224
WHYNOJB1: Categorical - (Multiple)................................................................. 225
WYNJB1SP: Text......................................................................................................... 225
INCLSTJB: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 225
BORNSP: Categorical (Single)................................................................................... 226
BORNTH: Text............................................................................................................. 226
AGECMEUS: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 226
AGECUSSP: Long [1 .. 99]....................................................................................... 226
VISA: Categorical (Single)....................................................................................... 226
TYPEVISA: Categorical (Single).............................................................................. 227
LIVISASP: Text........................................................................................................... 227
NATDEG: Categorical (Single)................................................................................... 227
NATDEG: Categorical (Single)................................................................................... 227
EMPHLTH: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 227
EMPHPLAN: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 228
EMPHPLAN: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 228
OTHERPLAN: Categorical (Single).......................................................................... 228
OTHERPLAN: Categorical (Single).......................................................................... 228
SECTION O................................................................................................................... 229
SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single).............................................................................. 229
SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 229
SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 230
SAQPHONE2: Info....................................................................................................... 230
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single).................................................................................. 230
SAQINT3: Long [0 .. 99]............................................................................................. 230
SAQTStGrid: Iterator.................................................................................................. 231
SAQTST6: Categorical (Single).................................................................................. 231
PART2: Info............................................................................................................... 231
PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 231
MATESEX: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 232
FRNDSXGrid: Iterator................................................................................................ 232
Ballot 2 PANEL English

FRNDSEX: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 232
SEXSPEC: Text .................................................................................. 233
SEXSEX: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 233
SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 233
PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 233
SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 234
NUMWOMEN: Text ........................................................................... 234
NUMMEN: Text .................................................................................. 234
EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 234
EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 234
CONDOM: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 235
RELATSEX: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 235
EVIDU: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 235
IDU30: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 235
EVCrack: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 236
CRACK30: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 236
HIVTEST: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 236
HIVTESTM_ : Text ........................................................................... 236
HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 237
SEXORNT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 237
SECTION P .......................................................................................... 238
SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 238
TOLDSMSX: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 238
ATTRACTD: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 239
TOLDSXOR: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 239
RELGENDR: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 239
MARUNION: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 240
SEXUNION: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 240
EVKID: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 240
ADOPTKID: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 241
KIDLIVED: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 241
KIDRESP: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 241
KIDNOW1: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 241
KIDNOW2: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 242
TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 242
EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 242
LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 243
EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 243
NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 243
HARJOB5: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 243
EVDWELL: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 244
DWELL5: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 244
EMPHLTH1: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 244
EMPHLTH2: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 244
HLTHCOVR: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 245
Ballot 2 PANEL English

HLTHTYPE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 245
SPPART: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 245
MYKIDS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 245
OTHKIDS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 246
SECTION Q ............................................................................................ 246
HARSEXJIB: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 246
HARSEXCL: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 246
OWNCLERG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 247
NUMCLERG: Long [1 .. 99] .................................................................... 247
LoopOpenRel: Iterator ........................................................................... 247
OPENREL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 248
COUNSELR: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 248
CLERGMAR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 249
CLERGSEX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 249
CLERGGEN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 249
ONGOREL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 250
HUSHREL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 250
TOLDEXP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 251
TOLDLEAD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 251
KNWCLSEX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 252
CLSCLSEX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 252
RECFINFO: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 252
ENDSAQ2: Info ....................................................................................... 253
PASSWRD2: Text .................................................................................... 253
SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 253
SECTION R ............................................................................................ 253
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 253
ValIntro: Info ......................................................................................... 254
CONNAME: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 254
NAME: Text ............................................................................................ 254
CONPHONE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 254
PHONE: Text ......................................................................................... 255
PHONLOC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 255
PHONLOCO: Text ................................................................................... 255
PHONNAM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 255
PHONNMO: Text .................................................................................... 256
PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 256
REGPHONE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 256
NEWREGPH: Text .................................................................................. 256
CELPHONE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 256
NEWCELPH: Text .................................................................................. 256
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 257
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 257
PANELIntro: Info .................................................................................... 257
VERADDR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 257
MAILAPT: Text ...................................................................................... 258
Ballot 2 PANEL English

MAILADDR: Text .................................................. 258
MAILAPT: Text .................................................. 258
MAILCITY: Text .................................................. 258
MAILSTAE: Text .................................................. 258
MAILZIP: Text .................................................. 258
EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single) .................................. 259
NEWAPT: Text .................................................. 259
NEWADDR: Text .................................................. 259
NEWAPT: Text .................................................. 259
NEWCITY: Text .................................................. 259
NEWSTAE: Text .................................................. 259
NEWZIP: Text .................................................. 259
EMAIL: Text .................................................. 260
SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999] .......................... 260
CONTNAME: Text .................................................. 260
CONTNAME: Text .................................................. 260
CONTPHON: Text .................................................. 260
CONTADDR: Text .................................................. 261
CONTZIP: Text .................................................. 261
CNTEMAIL: Text .................................................. 261
THANKYOU: Info .................................................. 261
SECTION 21 : INTERVIEWER REMARKS .................................. 262
OTHPRES: Categorical - (Multiple) .................................. 262
COOP: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 262
COMPREND: Categorical (Single) .................................. 262
DWELLING: Categorical (Single) .................................. 262
OTHSTRC: Text .................................................. 263
MODE: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 263
FEEUSED: Categorical (Single) ................................... 263
FEEAMT: Long [1 .. 200] .......................................... 263
SPANINT: Categorical (Single) ................................... 264
IHISP1: Categorical (Single) .................................... 264
IHISP2: Categorical (Single) .................................... 264
IHIS2SPC: Text .................................................. 265
RACLOOP: Iterator ................................................. 265
INTRACE1: Categorical (Single) .................................... 266
IAMINSPI: Text .................................................. 267
IASIASP1: Text .................................................. 268
IPACFSPI: Text .................................................. 269
IOTRCSP1: Text .................................................. 270
Text-Fill Variables ................................................. 271
ShowPreloads: Info ................................................. 271
currmotxt: Categorical (Single) .................................... 271
SectionHeader: Info ................................................. 271
Ballot 2 PANEL English

hispfill: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 276
racefill: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 276
racefill2: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 276
happytxt1: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 276
happytxt2: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 276
abtxt: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 276
letdietxt: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 276
letdiecod1: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 277
letdiecod2: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 277
_xmartxt: Info ............................................................................. 277
xmovtxt: Info .............................................................................. 277
taxtxt: Info ................................................................................ 277
gendfill: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 277
fairtxt: Info .................................................................................. 277
othdemtxt: Info ............................................................................ 277
othdemtxtsp: Info ......................................................................... 277
jewfill: Info .................................................................................. 277
catholic: Info .............................................................................. 277
othrel: Info ................................................................................... 277
othprot: Info ................................................................................ 278
baptist: Info .................................................................................. 278
methodist: Info ............................................................................. 278
lutheran: Info ................................................................................ 278
presbyterian: Info .......................................................................... 278
Episcopalian: Info ......................................................................... 278
othprot2: Info .............................................................................. 278
protestant: Info ............................................................................ 278
spothfill: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 278
rinctxt1: Info ................................................................................ 278
rinctxt2: Info ................................................................................ 278
uniontxt1: Info ............................................................................... 278
uniontxt2: Info ............................................................................... 278
uniontxt3: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 279
showage: Info ............................................................................... 279
rrowatxt1: Info .............................................................................. 279
rrowatxt2: Info ............................................................................... 279
name2txt1: Info ............................................................................. 279
name2txt2: Info ............................................................................. 279
relhperson1: Info .......................................................................... 279
relhperson2: Info .......................................................................... 279
relhhhlldr1: Info ............................................................................ 279
relhhhlldr2: Info ............................................................................ 279
persontxt1: Info ............................................................................... 279
persontxt2: Info ............................................................................... 279
spousetxt1: Info .............................................................................. 279
spousetxt2: Info .............................................................................. 280
Ballot 2 PANEL English

n7pfill3: Info ........................................................................................................ 284
n7pfill4: Info ........................................................................................................ 284
n7pfill5: Info ........................................................................................................ 284
n7pfill6: Info ........................................................................................................ 284
n7pfill7: Info ........................................................................................................ 284
WHYJBtxt1: Info ................................................................................................. 284
WHYJBtxt2: Info ................................................................................................. 284
ShowTIMEN: Info ................................................................................................. 284
saqinttxt: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 285
ENDSAQ5: Info .................................................................................................... 285
ShowTIMEO: Info ................................................................................................. 285
gayles: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 285
uniontxt: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 285
evkidtxt: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 285
toldworktxt: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 285
ShowTIMEP: Info ................................................................................................. 285
OPENREL3: Info .................................................................................................... 285
OPENREL4: Info .................................................................................................... 286
OPENREL5: Info .................................................................................................... 286
ShowTIMEQ: Info ................................................................................................. 286
ShowName: Info .................................................................................................... 286
ShowPhone: Info .................................................................................................... 286
CROSSIntro: Info .................................................................................................. 286
ShowTIMER: Info .................................................................................................. 286
UnlikelyError: Info ............................................................................................... 286
Functions .............................................................................................................. 286
SECTION 0 : Preloads

VERXY: Text
ENTER X OR Y

SAMPTYPE: Text
SAMPLE TYPE

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

NAME2006: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT NAME:

DATE2006: Text
ENTER 2006 INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

PHON2006: Text
ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

SCIPANEL: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

SCIBAL3: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

SCICROSS: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

SCIINTRO: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

**SCISAQ:** Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

**SCIGENE:** Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

**HEFVAL:** Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

```
SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = 
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}
polhitxt = {no_exper}
letdietxt = {no_exper}
letdiecod1 = {no_exper}
letdiecod2 = {no_exper}
pilloktxt = {no_exper}
popespks.Categories.Filter = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If VERXY = "Y" Then
  happytxt1 = {do_exper}
  happytxt2 = {do_exper}
  abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
  happytxt1 = {no_exper}
  happytxt2 = {no_exper}
  abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGIN = Minute(Now())
curmmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case curmmo
  Case 1
curromotxt = {January}
  Case 2
curromotxt = {February}
  Case 3
curromotxt = {March}
  Case 4
curromotxt = {April}
  Case 5
curromotxt = {May}
  Case 6
curromotxt = {June}
  Case 7
curromotxt = {July}
  Case 8
curromotxt = {August}
  Case 9
curromotxt = {September}
```
Case 10
currmotxt = {October}
Case 11
currmotxt = {November}
Case 12
currmotxt = {December}
End Select

QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)
DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

Categories:
{english}  English
{spanish}  Spanish

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
  IOM.Language = "ESN"
Else
  IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If

HANDCARD: Info
GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.
PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

SEX: Categorical (Single)
SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:
{male}   MALE
{female} FEMALE

CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO2.Label
If SCIPANEL = 1 Then
  CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text1.Label
End If

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)
{intro}{consent_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question.
Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.
Ballot 2 PANEL English

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses.

Categories:
{yes} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)
Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to NAME2006} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey once before on {response to DATE2006}?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If RCONFIRM = {no} Then
RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo RCONFIRM

End If
If SEX = {female} Then
_spfill1 = {husband}
_spfill2 = {he}
_spfill3 = {his}
_spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {male} Then
_spfill1 = {wife}
_spfill2 = {she}
_spfill3 = {her}
_spfill4 = {her}
End If
If VerXY = "X" Then
NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much, too_little, about_right, dontknow, refused}
NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)
First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
The space exploration program?
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving and protecting the environment?)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving and protecting the nation's health?)
Ballot 2 PANEL English

NATCITY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Categories:
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

...(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

...(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

...(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the conditions of Blacks?)
Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Foreign aid?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
Ballot 2 PANEL English

NATFARE: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Welfare?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)
First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Space exploration?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Health?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to big cities?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}  Too little  
{about_right} About right  
{too_much} Too much  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Law enforcement?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}  Too little  
{about_right} About right  
{too_much} Too much  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Drug rehabilitation?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}  Too little  
{about_right} About right  
{too_much} Too much
Ballot 2 PANEL English

(don't know) DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

| NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,don'tknow,refused} |
| NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom |

NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(...) are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Education?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

| NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,don'tknow,refused} |
| NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom |

NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(...) are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

| NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,don'tknow,refused} |
| NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom |

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on National defense?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATROAD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Highways and bridges?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSOC: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
Ballot 2 PANEL English

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATMASS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Mass transportation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Parks and recreation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
**NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)**
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I’m going to name some of these problems, and for each one I’d like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:
- `{too_little}` Too little
- `{about_right}` About right
- `{too_much}` Too much
- `{dontknow}` DON’T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**NATSCI: Categorical (Single)**
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I’m going to name some of these problems, and for each one I’d like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:
- `{too_little}` Too little
- `{about_right}` About right
- `{too_much}` Too much
- `{dontknow}` DON’T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**USWARY: Categorical (Single)**
Do you expect the United States to fight in another world war within the next ten years?

Categories:
- `{yes}` Yes
- `{no}` No
- `{no_opinion}` NO OPINION
- `{dontknow}` DON’T KNOW
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

PRAYER: Categorical (Single)
The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

Categories:
{approve} Approve
{disapprove} Disapprove
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

fepolfill = {_2}

FEPOL: Categorical (Single)
{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

Categories:
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FECHLD: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

Categories:
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{strongly_agree}  Strongly agree
{agree}  Agree
{disagree}  Disagree
{strongly_disagree}  Strongly disagree
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

FEFAM: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

Categories:
{strongly_agree}  Strongly agree
{agree}  Agree
{disagree}  Disagree
{strongly_disagree}  Strongly disagree
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

_Meovtxt = { 2}_

MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)
{response to _Meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

Categories:
{strongly_agree}  Strongly agree
{agree}  Agree
{neither_agree_nor_disagree}  Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}  Disagree
{strongly_disagree}  Strongly disagree
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If VerXY = "X" Then

FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)
Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

Categories:
{for}  For
{against}  Against
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED
If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

**FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)**
Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**
- {strongly} Strongly
- {not_strongly} Not strongly
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ElseIf FEJOB1 = {against} Then

**FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)**
Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**
- {strongly} Strongly
- {not_strongly} Not strongly
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)**
What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

**Categories:**
- {very_likely} Very likely
- {somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
- {somewhat_unlikely} Somewhat unlikely
- {very_unlikely} Very unlikely
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Else

**FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)**
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

**Categories:**
- {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {agree} Agree
- {neither_agree_nor_dis} Neither agree nor disagree
DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely} Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely} Very unlikely
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AGED: Categorical (Single)
As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

Categories:
{a_good_idea} A good idea
{bad_idea} Bad idea
{depends} DEPENDS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RES16: Categorical (Single)
Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:
{1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm} 1. In open country but not on a farm
{2_on_a_farm} 2. On a farm
{3_in_a_small_city_or_town_under_50000} 3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
{4_in_a_mediumsize_city_50000250000} 4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
{5_in_a_suburb_near_a_large_city} 5. In a suburb near a large city
{6_in_a_large_city_over_250000} 6. In a large city (over 250,000)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

If REG16.Response.Coded Then
GoTo FAMILY16
End If
If REG16 = 1 Then
REG16SPC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.
GoTo FAMILY16
End If

STSAME: Categorical (Single)
IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then
GoTo FAMILY16
End If

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)
When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)
Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?) IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:
{both_own_mother_and_father} BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
{father_and_stepmother} FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
}
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{mother_and_stepfather} MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
{fatherno_mother_or_stepmother} FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
{motherno_father_or_stepfather} MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
{some_other_male_relative_no_female_head} SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
{some_other_female_relative_no_male_head} SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
{other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relative} OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
{otherSpecify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({otherSpecify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If
If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA_2

End If

FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)
What happened?

Categories:
{one_or_both_parents_died} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
{parents_divorced_or_separate} PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
{father_absent_in_arme_forces} FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
{one_or_both_parents_in_institution} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
{otherSpecify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {otherSpecify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.
Ballot 2 PANEL English

If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,mother_no_father_or_stepfather}) Then
    momfill = mom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
    momfill = stepmom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relative,refused,dontknow}) Then
    momfill = othfem.label
Else
    momfill = momspec.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,father_no_mother_or_stepmother}) Then
    dadfill = dad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
    dadfill = stepdad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relative,refused,dontknow}) Then
    dadfill = malrel.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other Specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
    FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    dadfill = dadsub.label
Else
    dadfill = dadspec.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_no_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
    GoTo LabelMAGRADE_2
End If

OCCPA: Text
What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
Ballot 2 PANEL English

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINPA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDPA: Text**

What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATPA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:
- {selfemployed} Self-employed
- {someone_else} Someone else
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.
Ballot 2 PANEL English

Categories:

\{no\_formal\_school\} No formal school
\{_1st\_grade\} 1st grade
\{_2nd\_grade\} 2nd grade
\{_3rd\_grade\} 3rd grade
\{_4th\_grade\} 4th grade
\{_5th\_grade\} 5th grade
\{_6th\_grade\} 6th grade
\{_7th\_grade\} 7th grade
\{_8th\_grade\} 8th grade
\{_9th\_grade\} 9th grade
\{_10th\_grade\} 10th grade
\{_11th\_grade\} 11th grade
\{_12th\_grade\} 12th grade
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

\text{If PAGRADE.ContainsAny\{\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow\}\}} Then

\text{PADIPLOMA: Categorical (Single)}
Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

\text{PACOL: Categorical (Single)}
Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

\text{If PACOL = \{yes\} Then}

\text{PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)}
How many years did he complete?

Categories:

\{_1\_year\} 1 year
\{_2\_years\} 2 years
\{_3\_years\} 3 years
\{_4\_years\} 4 years
\{_5\_years\} 5 years
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

LabelMAGRADE_2

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female _head}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1_2

End If

MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow})
Then

MADIPMA: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did she complete?

Categories:
{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does she have any college degrees?
Ballot 2 PANEL English

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don’t know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor’s} Bachelor’s
{graduate} Graduate
{don’t know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don’t know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

OCCMA: Text
What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINMA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?
Ballot 2 PANEL English

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDMA: Text
What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATMA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelTimeA1_2
If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"

SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]
How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)
Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:
{married} Married
{widowed} Widowed
{divorced} Divorced
{separated} Separated
{never_married} Never married
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - LabelETHpage_2


GoTo EthPage

End If


GoTo EthPage

End If

If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If

If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If

If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If

If ETHSING = 29 Then
Ballot 2 PANEL English

ETHSPEC0: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH1 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC1: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH2 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH3 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then

If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
End If
If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
End If
If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
End If
If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
End If
If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
End If
If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
End If
If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
End If
If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
End If
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada (French)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada (Other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>England and Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hungary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ireland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{_15} Italy
{_16} Japan
{_17} Mexico
{_18} Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
{_19} Norway
{_20} Philippines
{_21} Poland
{_22} Puerto Rico
{_23} Russia (USSR)
{_24} Scotland
{_25} Spain
{_26} Sweden
{_27} Switzerland
{_30} American Indian
{_28} India
{_31} Portugal
{_33} Lithuania
{_34} Yugoslavia
{_35} Romania
{_36} Belgium
{_49} {response to ETHSPEC0}
{_50} {response to ETHSPEC1}
{_51} {response to ETHSPEC2}
{_52} {response to ETHSPEC3}
(can_t_decide_on_one) CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

End If

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)
Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST
HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:
(working_full_time) 1) Working full time
(working_part_time) 2) Working part time
(not_at_work) 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
(unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work) 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
(retired) 5) Retired
(in_school) 6) In school
(keeping_house) 7) Keeping house
(other_specify) OTHER (SPECIFY)
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

WRKSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time}) Then

**HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**
How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

**HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, keeping_house, other_specify}) Then

**EVWORK: Categorical (Single)**
Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

occslffill = {_1}
mainslffill = {_1}
indslffill = {_1}
whatslffill = {_1}
wrkslffill = {_1}
selfemsfill = {_1}
umempsfill = {_1}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
arewere = {are}
Else

occslffill = {_2}
mainslffill = {_2}
indslffill = {_2}
whatslffill = {_2}
wrkslffill = {_2}
selfemsfill = {_2}
umempsfill = {_2}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, keeping_house, other Specify}) And EVWORK = {no} Then
  GoTo LabelLOCALNUM_2
End If

OCCSLF: Text
{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSLF: Text
{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSLF: Text
{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSLF: Text
{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{response to wrkslffill}

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)
{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]
{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If
End If

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)
{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:
{government} Government
{private_employer} Private Employer
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelLOCALNUM_2

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)
About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:
{1} 1. 1-9
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{.2} 2. 10-49
{.3} 3. 50-99
{.4} 4. 100-499
{.5} 5. 500-999
{.6} 6. 1,000-1,999
{.7} 7. More than 2,000
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]
Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2007 how many weeks did you
work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house--
include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)
When you worked in 2007, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:
{full time} Full-time
{part time} Part-time
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that
you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not
too likely, or not at all likely?

Categories:
{very likely} Very likely
{fairly likely} Fairly likely
{not too likely} Not too likely
{not at all likely} Not at all likely
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)
About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer
with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have?
Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

Categories:
SATJOB: Categorical (Single)
On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:
{very_satisfied} Very satisfied
{moderately_satisfied} Moderately satisfied
{a_little_dissatisfied} A little dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied} Very dissatisfied
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelSPWRKSTA_2
If MARITAL = {married} Then

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)
Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANCDARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:
{working_full_time} 1) Working full time
{working_part_time} 2) Working part time
{not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired} 5) Retired
{in_school} 6) In school
{keeping_house} 7) Keeping house
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY:

**SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**
How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?
HOURS:

**SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**
How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?
HOURS:

**SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)**
Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:
- (yes) Yes
- (no) No
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo UNEMP

**OCCSP: Text**
Ballot 2 PANEL English

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSP: Text

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
- Self-employed
- Someone else
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED
UNEMP: Categorical (Single)
At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:
{yes}        YES
{no}          NO
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}     REFUSED

UNION.Categories = {yes_respondent_belong, no, dontknow, refused}
If marital = {married} Then
  UNION.Label.INSERTS["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label
  uniontxt3 = \{2\}
  UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + \{yes_spouse_belong, yes_both_belong\}
Else
  UNION.Label.INSERTS["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label
  uniontxt3 = \{1\}
End If

UNION: Categorical (Single)
{uniontxt} belong to a labor union? CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{yes_respondent_belong}    YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
{yes_spouse_belong}        YES, SPOUSE BELONGS
{yes_both_belong}          YES, BOTH BELONG
{no}                       NO, {response to uniontxt3}
{dontknow}                 DON'T KNOW
{refused}                  REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:
{pretty_well_satisfied}  Pretty well satisfied
{more_or_less_satisfied} More or less satisfied
{not_satisfied_at_all}   Not satisfied at all
{dontknow}               DON'T KNOW
{refused}                REFUSED

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)
During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?
FINRELA: Categorical (Single)
Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:
- far_below_average
- below_average
- average
- above_average
- far_above_average
- don'tknow
- refused

PARSOL: Categorical (Single)
Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

Categories:
- much_better
- somewhat_better
- about_the_same
- somewhat_worse
- much_worse
- don'tknow
- refused

KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)
When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

Categories:
- much_better
- somewhat_better
- about_the_same
- somewhat_worse
- much_worse
- no_children_volunteered
- don'tknow
- refused
GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

Categories:
{1} 1. Strongly agree
{2} 2. Agree
{3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{4} 4. Disagree
{5} 5. Strongly disagree
don'tknow DON'T KNOW
refused REFUSED

CLASS: Categorical (Single)
If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:
{lower_class} Lower class
{working_class} Working class
{middle_class} Middle class
{upper_class} Upper class
don'tknow DON'T KNOW
refused REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Or SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)
{wksubfill}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
don'tknow DON'T KNOW
refused REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)
Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
don'tknow DON'T KNOW
refused REFUSED
End If

**WKSUP: Categorical (Single)**

\{wksupfill\}

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

**WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)**

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** YES
- **{no}** NO
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

End If

End If

If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA2 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

**CONBUS: Categorical (Single)**

I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

**Categories:**
- **{1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}** 1. A great deal of confidence
- **{2_only_some_confidence}** 2. Only some confidence
- **{3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}** 3. Hardly any confidence at all
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you
say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONFED: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)
Organized labor

Categories:
{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:
{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

Categories:
{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONTV: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV
Ballot 2 PANEL English

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONSCI: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress
Categories:
{1.a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{2.only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{3.hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONARMY: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

Categories:
{1.a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{2.only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{3.hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

Categories:
{1.a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{2.only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{3.hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GRASS: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

Categories:
{should} Should
{should_not} Should not
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)
Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

Categories:
{easier} Easier
{more_difficult} More difficult
{stay_as_is_volunteered} STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)
Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:
{1} 1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7} 7 Government should not concern itself with income differences
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)
We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:
{1} 1. Extremely liberal
{2} 2. Liberal
{3} 3. Slightly liberal
{4} 4. Moderate, middle of the road
{5} 5. Slightly conservative
{6} 6. Conservative
{7} 7. Extremely conservative
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:
- Favor
- Oppose
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

COURTS: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:
- Too harshly
- Not harshly enough
- ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

TRUST: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Categories:
- Most people can be trusted
- Can't be too careful
- OTHER, DEPENDS
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)
Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

Categories:
- Yes
- No
- NOT SURE
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?
Ballot 2 PANEL English

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelCHLDVAL1
CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)
If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

Categories:
{1} 1. To obey.
{2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{4} 4. To work hard.
{5} 5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL2.Categories = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5,dontknow,refused}
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
    CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
    CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)
Which comes next in importance?

Categories:
{_1} 1. To obey.
{_2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4} 4. To work hard.
{_5} 5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL3.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
    CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
    CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)
Which comes third?

Categories:
{_1} 1. To obey.
{_2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4} 4. To work hard.
{_5} 5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL4.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
Else
    CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)
Which comes fourth?

Categories:
{_1} 1. To obey.
{_2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4} 4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL5.Categories = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, don't know}
If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({1, 2, 3, 4, 5}) Then
   CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
Else
   CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)
RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

Categories:
{1} 1. To obey.
{2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{4} 4. To work hard.
{5} 5. To help others when they need help.
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)
What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

Categories:
{none} NONE
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
{five} FIVE
{six} SIX
{seven_or_more} SEVEN OR MORE
{as_many_as_you_want} AS MANY AS YOU WANT
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PILLOK: Categorical (Single)
Do you {response to pilloktxt} that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

Categories:
{strongly agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly disagree} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPANKING: Categorical (Single)
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

**Categories:**
- (strongly_agree) Strongly agree
- (agree) Agree
- (disagree) Disagree
- (strongly_disagree) Strongly disagree
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)**
When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should {response to letdie} be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

**Categories:**
- (yes) Yes{response to letdiecod1}
- (no) No{response to letdiecod2}
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)**
Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**
- (yes) Yes
- (no) No
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)**
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**
- (yes) Yes
- (no) No
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)**
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this...)

- 78 -
person...) has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...) is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)
There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always wrong} Always wrong
{almost always wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong only sometimes} Wrong only sometimes
{not wrong at all} Not wrong at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)
What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always wrong} Always wrong
{almost always wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong only sometimes} Wrong only sometimes
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)
{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{1} 1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or
{2} 2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
{3} 3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SOCREL: Categorical (Single)
Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{1} 1. Almost every day
{2} 2. Once or twice a week
{3} 3. Several times a month
{4} 4. About once a month
{5} 5. Several times a year
{6} 6. About once a year
{7} 7. Never
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )
Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Go to a bar or tavern?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
**NEWS: Categorical (Single)**
How often do you read the newspaper—every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

**Categories:**
- {every_day} Every day
- {a_few_times_a_week} A few times a week
- {once_a_week} Once a week
- {less_than_once_a_week} Less than once a week
- {never} Never
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]**
On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

**NUMBER OF HOURS:**

**HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)**
Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

**Categories:**
- {try_to_be_helpful} Try to be helpful
- {just_look_out_for_them_selves} Just look out for themselves
- {depends} DEPENDS
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

FAIR.Label.Inserts["fairtxt"] = ""

**FAIR: Categorical (Single)**
{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

**Categories:**
- {would_take_advantage_of_you} Would take advantage of you
- {would_try_to_be_fair} Would try to be fair
- {depends} DEPENDS
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then

**HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)**
Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not
too happy?

**Categories:**
- **{very_happy}** Very happy
- **{pretty_happy}** Pretty happy
- **{not_too_happy}** Not too happy
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**HAPPY: Categorical (Single)**

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

**Categories:**
- **{very_happy}** Very happy
- **{pretty_happy}** {response to happytxt2}
- **{not_too_happy}** Not too happy
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If **SEX** = {male} Then
    hispfill = {Latino}
Else
    hispfill = {Latina}
End If

**HISP1: Categorical (Single)**

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** YES
- **{no}** NO
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If **HISP1** = {yes} Then

**HISP2: Categorical (Single)**

Which group are you from?

**Categories:**
- **{1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana}** 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
- **{2_puerto_rican}** 2. Puerto Rican
- **{3_cuban}** 3. Cuban
- **{4_other}** 4. Other
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED
If HISP2 = \{4\}_other\} Then

**HIS2SPEC: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If
RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - \{no\_more\_mentioned\}

**RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)**
What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

**FIRST MENTION:**

**Categories:**
\{1\} 1. White
\{2\} 2. Black or African American
\{3\} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
\{4\} 4. Asian Indian
\{5\} 5. Chinese
\{6\} 6. Filipino
\{7\} 7. Japanese
\{8\} 8. Korean
\{9\} 9. Vietnamese
\{10\} 10. Other Asian
\{11\} 11. Native Hawaiian
\{12\} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
\{13\} 13. Samoan
\{14\} 14. Other Pacific Islander
\{15\} 15. Some other race
\{no\_more\_mentioned\} NO MORE MENTIONED
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = \{3\} Then

**AMINSPC1: Text**
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN1 = \{10\} Then

**ASIAPSPC1: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = \{14\} Then

**PACFSPC1: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = { _15 } Then

**OTRCSPC1: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2

End If
RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, _1, _2, _3, _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)**
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

**Categories:**

{ _1 } 1. White
{ _2 } 2. Black or African American
{ _3 } 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{ _4 } 4. Asian Indian
{ _5 } 5. Chinese
{ _6 } 6. Filipino
{ _7 } 7. Japanese
{ _8 } 8. Korean
{ _9 } 9. Vietnamese
{ _10 } 10. Other Asian
{ _11 } 11. Native Hawaiian
{ _12 } 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{ _13 } 13. Samoan
{ _14 } 14. Other Pacific Islander
{ _15 } 15. Some other race

(no_more_mentioned) NO MORE MENTIONED
dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2

End If
If RACECEN2 = { _3 } Then

**AMINSPC2: Text**
Ballot 2 PANEL English

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_10} Then

**ASIASPC2: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_14} Then

**PACFSPC2: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_15} Then

**OTRCSPC2: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2

End If
RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)**
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

**Categories:**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Black or African American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>American Indian or Alaska Native</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Asian Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Filipino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Vietnamese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Other Asian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Native Hawaiian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Guamanian or Chamorro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Samoan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race
NO MORE MENTIONED
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = \{3\} Then

AMINSPC3: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN3 = \{10\} Then

ASIASPC3: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = \{14\} Then

PACFSPC3: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = \{15\} Then

OTRCSPC3: Text
Please name.

End If

LabelTIMEA3_2
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If RACECEN1 = \{2\} Then
    racefill = \{whites\}
    racefill2 = \{white\}
Else
    racefill = \{blacks\}
    racefill2 = \{black\}
End If

RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)
Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:
\{yes\} Yes
RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)
On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...
Mainly due to discrimination?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...
Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...
Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...
Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)
Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

Categories:
{for_racial_preference} For racial preference
{against_racial_preference} Against racial preference
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If AFIRM1 = {for_racial_preference} Then

AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)
Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{strongly_favors} Strongly Favor
{not_strongly} Not Strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ElseIf AFIRM1 = {against_racial_preference} Then

AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)
Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{oppose_strongly} Oppose strongly
{not_strongly} Not strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree,
disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

Categories:

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)
Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

1 rich
2
3
4
5
6
7 poor
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)
Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Blacks?

Categories:

1 rich
2
WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)
The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
{._1_hardworking} 1 Hardworking
{._2} 2
{._3} 3
{._4} 4
{._5} 5
{._6} 6
{._7_lazy} 7 Lazy
{.dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{.refused} REFUSED

WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)
(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:
{._1_hardworking} 1 Hardworking
{._2} 2
{._3} 3
{._4} 4
{._5} 5
{._6} 6
{._7_lazy} 7 Lazy
{.dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{.refused} REFUSED
INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)
Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
{1} 1 Unintelligent
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7_intelligent} 7 Intelligent
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)
(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:
{1} 1 Unintelligent
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7_intelligent} 7 Intelligent
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?
Categories:

{very_much_in_favor} Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed} Very much opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)
What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

Categories:

{very_much_in_favor} Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed} Very much opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARWHT: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

Categories:

{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARBLK: Categorical (Single)
What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:

{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
Ballot 2 PANEL English

somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)
An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_in_opposed} Very opposed
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARHISP: Categorical (Single)
A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_in_opposed} Very opposed
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LETIN1: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

Categories:
{1} 1. Increased a lot
{2} 2. Increased a little
{3} 3. Remained the same as it is
{4} 4. Reduced a little, or
{5} 5. Reduced a lot?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)
How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:
{none} NONE
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
{five} FIVE
{six} SIX
{seven} SEVEN
{eight_or_more} EIGHT OR MORE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHILDSD.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]
How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)
Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

Categories:
{for} For
{against} Against
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:
{republican} Republican
{democrat} Democrat
{independent} Independent
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference} NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

PRTYSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If
If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({republican,democrat}) Then
Ballot 2 PANEL English

**PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)**
Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:
- {strong} Strong
- {not_very_strong} Not very strong
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)**
Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:
- {republican} Republican
- {democrat} Democrat
- {neither} NEITHER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

---
End If
gendfill = sex

**HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)**
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:
- {_1} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
- {_2} 2
- {_3} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
- {_4} 4
- {_5} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'
THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:
{._1} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
{._2} 2
{._3} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{._4} 4
{._5} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'
THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:
{._1} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
{._2} 2
{._3} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{._4} 4
{._5} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'
THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.
Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:
{1} I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
{2} I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{3} I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{4} DON'T KNOW
{5} REFUSED

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade, _10th_grade, _11th_grade, _12th_grade, dontknow})
Then

RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
**RCOL: Categorical (Single)**
Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

**RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**
How many years did you complete?

**Categories:**
- **{1_year}** 1 year
- **{2_years}** 2 years
- **{3_years}** 3 years
- **{4_years}** 4 years
- **{5_years}** 5 years
- **{6_years}** 6 years
- **{7_years}** 7 years
- **{8_or_more_years}** 8 or more years
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**
Do you have any college degrees?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**
- **{associatejunior_college}** Associate/Junior College
- **{bachelor_s}** Bachelor's
- **{graduate}** Graduate
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED
If MARITAL = {married} Then

**SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)**
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>no_formal_school</td>
<td>No formal school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_1st_grade</td>
<td>1st grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_2nd_grade</td>
<td>2nd grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_3rd_grade</td>
<td>3rd grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_4th_grade</td>
<td>4th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_5th_grade</td>
<td>5th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_6th_grade</td>
<td>6th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_7th_grade</td>
<td>7th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_8th_grade</td>
<td>8th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_9th_grade</td>
<td>9th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_10th_grade</td>
<td>10th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_11th_grade</td>
<td>11th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_12th_grade</td>
<td>12th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

**SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**
Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPCOL: Categorical (Single)**
Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit-- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

**SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**
How many years did (response to _spfill2) complete?

Categories:
- _1_year_ 1 year
- _2_years_ 2 years
- _3_years_ 3 years
- _4_years_ 4 years
- _5_years_ 5 years
- _6_years_ 6 years
- _7_years_ 7 years
- _8_or_more_years_ 8 or more years
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does (response to _spfill2) have any college degrees?

Categories:
- (yes) Yes
- (no) No
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = (yes) Then

SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
- (associatejunior_college) Associate/Junior College
- (bachelor_s) Bachelor's
- (graduate) Graduate
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

End If
End If
End If
End If

VOTE04: Categorical (Single)
In 2004, you remember that Kerry ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Bush for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:
- (voted) Voted
- (did_not_vote) Did not vote
- (ineligible) Ineligible
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED
If VOTE04 = {voted} Then

**PRES04: Categorical (Single)**
Did you vote for Kerry or Bush?

**Categories:**
- {kerry} Kerry
- {bush} Bush
- {other_candidate_specify} OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
- {didn_t_vote_for_president} Didn’t Vote for President
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PRES04 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

**PR04SPEC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

End If

If VOTE04.ContainsAny({did_not_vote, ineligible}) Or PRES04 = {didn_t_vote_for_president} Then

**IF04WHO: Categorical (Single)**
Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

**Categories:**
- {kerry} Kerry
- {bush} Bush
- {other} Other
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**RELIG: Categorical (Single)**
What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**
- {protestant} Protestant
- {catholic} Catholic
- {jewish} Jewish
- {none} None
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
If RELIG = {refused} Then
  GoTo RELIG16
End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then
  RELGSPEC: Text
  SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

  IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)
  IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK
  MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENomination OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES
  (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF
  EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT
  CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-
  DENOMINATIONAL.

  Categories:
  {christian} CHRISTIAN
  {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT-CHRISTIAN
  {internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
  {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
  {refused} REFUSED

  If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then
    GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_2
  End If

  If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then
    GoTo RELIG16
  End If

  CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)
  Would that be a Christian church?

  Categories:
  {yes} Yes
  {no} No
  {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
  {refused} REFUSED

  If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then
    GoTo RELIG16
  End If
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_2

Else

GoTo LabelJEW_2

End If

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENomination)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{l_church} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DENOM.Categories = {}
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
DENOM: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_w} Baptist, Don't know which
Ballot 2 PANEL English

hich}
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church_missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{washington_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{don_t_know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If
DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
  If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
  End If
End If
OTHSPEC: Text
{othdemtxt}
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENomination.

End If

LabelJEW 2
If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

OTHJEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself to be Jewish for any reason?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half or part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If OTHJEW.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If
If RELIG = {jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

JEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

LabelRELITEN_2
If RELIG = {jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then
RELITEN: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:
{strong} Strong
{not_very_strong} Not very strong
{somewhat_strong} SOMEWWHAT STRONG
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)
In what religion were you raised?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

**RG16SPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

**IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**
- {christian} CHRISTIAN
- {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN
- {internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If

If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_2

End If

**CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)**

Would that be a Christian church?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_2
**Ballot 2 PANEL English**

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then
GoTo TMPDEN16
Else
GoTo LabelJEW2_2
End If

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENomination)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa l_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DENOM16.Categories = {}
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
    {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
    {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist
    church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_dont_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
    {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church_missouri_synod,wisc
    onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
    erica,lutheran_dont_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
    _ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_dont_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16 = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
    DENOM16 = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else
    DENOM16: Categorical (Single)
    What specific denomination is that, if any?
    (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} United Methodist Church
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod} United Methodist Church
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} United Methodist Church
{other_lutheran_churches} United Methodist Church
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} United Methodist Church
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} United Methodist Church
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{presbyterian_church_usa} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENomination GIVEN OR NON-Denominational CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
  If
  DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
End If

OTH16SPC: Text
{othdemtxt}

End If

LabelJEW2_2
If RELIG16.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you raised as a Jew?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half or part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If RELIG16 = {jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)
How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:
{never} NEVER
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{less_than_once_a_year} LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
{several_times_a_year} SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month} ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{2_3_times_a_month} 2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week} NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week} EVERY WEEK
{several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL <> {married} Then
  GoTo POSTLIFE
End If

SPREL: Categorical (Single)
What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other Specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelSPRELSPC_2
If SPREL.ContainsAny({other Specify}) Then

SPRELSPC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY
BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES
(E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF
EASTERN OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF
'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonc} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT-CHRISTIAN
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then
GoTo POSTLIFE
End If

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then
PROTSPC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:
End If
End If

LabelTMPSPDEN_2
If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then
GoTo LabelSPJEW_2

End If

**TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)**
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**
- {baptist} BAPTIST
- {methodist} METHODIST
- {lutheran} LUTHERAN
- {presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
- {episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

LabelSPDEN_2

If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + 
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
    SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
    SPDEN = {refused}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
    SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else
    SPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
Ballot 2 PANEL English

hurch_of_america} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in specialised states] Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
   If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
      spothfill = {_1}
   Else
      spothfill = {_2}
   End If
End If

SPOTHER: Text
{response to spothfill}

End If

LabelSPJEW_2
If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half})) And SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)
Does your {response to _spfill1} currently consider {response to _spfill4}self Jewish?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half or part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
Ballot 2 PANEL English

End If
If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Or SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

**SPJEW: Categorical (Single)**
Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

**PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION**

**Categories:**
- {orthodox} Orthodox
- {conservative} Conservative
- {reform} Reform
- {none_of_these} None of these
- {other} OTHER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

**SPJEWSP: Text**
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

**POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)**
Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {undecided} UNDECIDED
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**PRAY: Categorical (Single)**
About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

**Categories:**
- {several_times_a_day} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
- {once_a_day} ONCE A DAY
- {several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
- {once_a_week} ONCE A WEEK
- {less_than_once_a_week} LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
- {never} NEVER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

BIBLE: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{1} 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{2} 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{3} 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:
{1} 1. Certainly true
{2} 2. Probably true
{3} 3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
{4} 4. Probably false
{5} 5. Certainly false
{x1} 1. Certainly false
{x2} 2. Probably false
{x3} 3. I am uncertain whether this is false or true
{x4} 4. Probably true
{x5} 5. Certainly true
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

GOD: Categorical (Single)
Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:
{1} 1. I don't believe in God
{2} 2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
{3} 3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it

RELEXP: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever have a religious or spiritual experience that changed your life?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELEXPER: Categorical (Single)
Has there been a turning point in your life when you had a new and personal commitment to religion?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

REBORN: Categorical (Single)
Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:
{very_religious} Very religious
{moderately_religious} Moderately religious
{slightly_religious} Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all} Not religious at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?
Ballot 2 PANEL English

Categories:
{very_spiritual} Very spiritual
{moderately_spiritual} Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual} Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all} Not spiritual at all
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)
How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:
{never} Never
{less_than_once_a_year} Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year} Several times a year
{about_once_a_month} About once a month
{23_times_a_month} 2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week} Nearly every week
{every_week} Every week
{once_a_day} Once a day
{several_times_a_day} Several times a day
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

I try hard to carry my religious beliefs over into all my other dealings in life?

Categories:
{1_strongly_agree} 1. Strongly agree
{2_agree} 2. Agree
{3_disagree} 3. Disagree
{4_strongly_disagree} 4. Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
PUNSIN: Categorical (Single)

Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement:

Those who violate God's rules must be punished.

Categories:

- (agree_strongly) Agree strongly
- (agree_somewhat) Agree somewhat
- (disagree_somewhat) Disagree somewhat
- (disagree_strongly) Disagree strongly
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

BLKWHITE: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Right and wrong are not usually a simple matter of black and white; there are many shades of grey.

Categories:

- (agree_strongly) Agree strongly
- (agree_somewhat) Agree somewhat
- (disagree_somewhat) Disagree somewhat
- (disagree_strongly) Disagree strongly
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

ROTAPPLE: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Immoral actions by one person can corrupt society in general.

Categories:

- (agree_strongly) Agree strongly
- (agree_somewhat) Agree somewhat
- (disagree_somewhat) Disagree somewhat
- (disagree_strongly) Disagree strongly
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

PERMORAL: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)
Morality is a personal matter and society should not force everyone to follow one standard.

**Categories:**
- **{agree_strongly}** Agree strongly
- **{agree_somewhat}** Agree somewhat
- **{disagree_somewhat}** Disagree somewhat
- **{disagree_strongly}** Disagree strongly
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA5 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

**RELNEG: Categorical (Single)**
Has there ever been a turning point in your life when you became less committed to religion?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**BORN: Categorical (Single)**
Were you born in this country?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
   PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = “NOT SPECIFIED”
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
   PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
   PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If

**PARBORN: Categorical (Single)**
Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{both_born_in_us} BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no} MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes} MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk} MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk} MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes} MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no} MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk} MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us} NEITHER BORN IN U.S
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GRANIN: Categorical (Single)
Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)
How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If BORN <> {yes} Then

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:
{1} A U.S. Citizen, or
{2} Not a U.S. Citizen?
{3} A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{4} BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2, refused, dontknow}) Then

**FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)**
Are you...

Categories:
{1} Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{2} Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{3} Not planning to apply to U.S. citizenship?
{4} NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

**SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)**
{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:
{yes_one_person_household} YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_person} NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
{not_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

**UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)**
Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]
How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]
(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year--2007--from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--2007--before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter. Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:

{a} A. UNDER $1,000
{b} B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c} C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d} D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e} E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f} F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g} G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h} H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i} I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j} J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k} K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l} L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m} M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n} N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o} O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p} P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q} Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r} R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s} S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t} T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u} U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v} V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w} W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x} X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y} Y. $150,000 or over
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
    RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
    RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
    RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
    RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then
    RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)
    Did you earn any income from (job) in 2007?

    Categories:
    {yes} Yes
    {no} No
    {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
    {refused} REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then
    RINCOM06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your earnings from (job), from all sources for 2007 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:
{a} A. UNDER $1,000
{b} B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c} C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d} D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e} E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f} F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g} G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h} H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i} I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j} J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k} K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l} L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m} M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n} N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o} O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p} P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q} Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r} R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s} S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t} T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u} U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v} V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w} W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x} X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y} Y. $150,000 or over
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
INCOME16: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:
{far_below_average} far below average
{below_average} below average
{average} average
{above_average} above average
{far_above_average} far above average
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)
(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Categories:
{own_or_is_buying} Own or is buying
{pays_rent} Pays rent
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {other_specify} Then

OWNSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If

DOB.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]
DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1990]
YEAR:

**End Page - DOB**

   If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
   If currmo > brthmo Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

**NAME_: Text**

Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let's start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED. IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').

NAME:

**RROWA: Categorical (Single)**
IS {response to NAME_} THE RESPONDENT?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO

If RROWA = {yes} Then
NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)
{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RROWA = {yes} Then
   NAME_2.Label.Insets["person"] = name2txt1.Label
Else
   NAME_2.Label.Insets["person"] = name2txt2.Label
End If
If NAME_2A = {YES} Then
   NAME_2: Text
   What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?
   IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. `PERSON B').
   Else
      NAME_2 = "NONE"
   End If

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)
Now, who else lives here?

Categories:
{no_one} NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NameGrid[{A}].NAME_ = NAME_
NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ = NAME_2
NameGrid.Label.Insets["err"] = ""

LabelNameGrid
If HEF5C = {enter_names} Or HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
   NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid
NameGrid: Iterator
Ballot 2 PANEL English

Categories:
(A) ROW A:
(B) ROW B:
(C) ROW C:
(D) ROW D:
(E) ROW E:
(F) ROW F:
(G) ROW G:
(H) ROW H:
(I) ROW I:
(J) ROW J:
(K) ROW K:
(L) ROW L:
(M) ROW M:
(N) ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_: Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If
skipped = ""
If NameGrid([C]).NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid([D]).NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "C"
ElseIf NameGrid([D]).NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid([E]).NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "D"
ElseIf NameGrid([E]).NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid([F]).NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "E"
ElseIf NameGrid([F]).NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid([G]).NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "F"
ElseIf NameGrid([G]).NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid([H]).NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "G"
ElseIf NameGrid([H]).NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid([I]).NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "H"
ElseIf NameGrid([I]).NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid([J]).NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "I"
End If
If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then
    NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"

GoTo LabelNameGrid
End If
If NameGrid[(J)].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} Then
   If hef5dasked <> 1 Then
      HEF5D: Categorical (Single)
      Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

      Categories:
      {no_one}                      NO ONE ELSE
      {enter_names}                 ENTER NAMES
      {dontknow}                    DON'T KNOW
      {refused}                     REFUSED

   If HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
      hef5dasked = 1
      GoTo LabelNameGrid
   End If
End If
End If

HEF6: Categorical (Single)
Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

Categories:
{no_one}                      NO VISITORS
{enter_names}                 ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}                    DON'T KNOW
{refused}                     REFUSED

If HEF6 = {enter_names} Then
   NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}
   Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

   NameGrid: Iterator
   Categories:
   {A}                          ROW A:
   {B}                          ROW B:
   {C}                          ROW C:
   {D}                          ROW D:
   {E}                          ROW E:
   {F}                          ROW F:
   {G}                          ROW G:
   {H}                          ROW H:
   {I}                          ROW I:
   {J}                          ROW J:
   {K}                          ROW K:
   {L}                          ROW L:
For each iteration of NameGrid...

**NAME_**: Text

**NAME**

**Next**

**End Grid Page - NameGrid**

```plaintext
End If
RESPNUM.Categories = {}
If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D
<> {enter_names} And HEF6 <> {enter_names} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    RESPNUM.Categories[[A]].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[[B]].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[[B]].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
    RESPNUM.Categories[[B]].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
End If
If Len(NameGrid[[C]].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
    RESPNUM.Categories[[C]].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[[C]].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[[D]].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
    RESPNUM.Categories[[D]].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[[D]].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[[E]].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
    RESPNUM.Categories[[E]].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[[E]].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[[F]].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
    RESPNUM.Categories[[F]].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[[F]].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[[G]].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
    RESPNUM.Categories[[G]].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[[G]].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[[H]].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
    RESPNUM.Categories[[H]].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[[H]].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[[I]].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
    RESPNUM.Categories[[I]].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[[I]].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[[J]].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
    RESPNUM.Categories[[J]].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[[J]].NAME_
```
End If
If Len(NameGrid[({K}).NAME_]) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
    RESPNUM.Categories[({K}).Label.Inserts["name"]] = NameGrid[({K}).NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[({L}).NAME_]) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
    RESPNUM.Categories[({L}).Label.Inserts["name"]] = NameGrid[({L}).NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[({M}).NAME_]) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
    RESPNUM.Categories[({M}).Label.Inserts["name"]] = NameGrid[({M}).NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[({N}).NAME_]) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
    RESPNUM.Categories[({N}).Label.Inserts["name"]] = NameGrid[({N}).NAME_
End If
If RROWA = {YES} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    RESPNUM = {A}
Else
    RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)
    CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

Categories:

{A} A (name)
{B} B (name)
{C} C (name)
{D} D (name)
{E} E (name)
{F} F (name)
{G} G (name)
{H} H (name)
{I} I (name)
{J} J (name)
{K} K (name)
{L} L (name)
{M} M (name)
{N} N (name)

End If
HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}

GoTo LabelNextRel

LabelNextRel

HEF7: Iterator
Categories:

{A} A
{B} B
{C} C
{D} D
{E} E
For each iteration of HEF7...

If RROWA = "yes" Then
  RELHH.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
  RELHH.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  RELHH.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
  RELHH.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
  RELHH.Categories = {1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
  RELHH.Categories = {2,3}
Else
  RELHH.Categories = {4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22}
  RELHH.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  RELHH.Categories.Filter =
  {4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,dontknow,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,refused}
End If
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
  RELHH._ = {1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
  RELHH_. Categorical (Single)
  What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?
Categories:
{1} HOUSEHOLDER
{2} SPOUSE
{3} PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{4} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{5} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{6} ADOPTED CHILD
{7} STEPCHILD
{8} GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{9} SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{10} PARENT
{11} PARENT-IN-LAW
{12} GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{13} UNCLE OR AUNT
{14} NIECE OR NEPHEW
{15} COUSIN
{16} BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{17} SIBLING-IN-LAW
{18} OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{19} ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{20} FRIEND
{21} CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{22} OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

relhhperson2.Label INSERTS["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} THEN
    RELH -.Label INSERTS["holder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELH -.Label INSERTS["holder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM THEN
    RELH -.Label INSERTS["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELH -.Label INSERTS["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELH -.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" THEN
    RELH -.Categories = {1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" THEN
    RELH -.Categories = {2,3}
Else
    RELH -.Categories = {4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22}
    RELH -.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELH -.Categories.Filter = {4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,don't know,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,refused}
    End If
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" THEN
End If
If QuestionName = "A" THEN
    RELH = {1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" THEN
    RELH = {1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" THEN
    RELH = "B"
Else

RELH: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {holder}?

Categories:
{1} HOUSEHOLDER
{2} SPOUSE
{3} PARTNER/FIANCÉE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{4} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{5} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{6} ADOPTED CHILD
{7} STEPCHILD
{8} GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{9} SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{10} PARENT
{11} PARENT-IN-LAW
{12} GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{13} UNCLE OR AUNT
{14} NIECE OR NEPHEW
{15} COUSIN
{16} BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{17} SIBLING-IN-LAW
{18} OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{19} ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{20} FRIEND
{21} CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{22} OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,dontknow,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {don't know, refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELH = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
Else
End If
Next
If NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
GoTo LabelHEF9
End If
HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories

LabelNextSPRel

HEF8: Iterator

Categories:
(A) A
(B) B
(C) C
(D) D
(E) E
(F) F
(G) G
(H) H
(I) I
(J) J
(K) K
(L) L
(M) M
(N) N

For each iteration of HEF8...

If QuestionName = "B" Then
   RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
   RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
   RELSP_.Categories = {_4,_5,...,20,21,22}
   RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
   RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {_4,...,22,refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
   RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
   RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
   RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:
(0) NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
(1) SELF
(2) SPOUSE
(3) PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
(4) CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{5}   NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{6}   ADOPTED CHILD
{7}   STEPCHELD
{8}   GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{9}   SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{10}  PARENT
{11}  PARENT-IN-LAW
{12}  GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{13}  UNCLE OR AUNT
{14}  NEICE OR NEPHEW
{15}  COUSIN
{16}  BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{17}  SIBLING-IN-LAW
{18}  OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{19}  ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{20}  FRIEND
{21}  CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{22}  OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
(don't know)  DON'T KNOW
(refused)    REFUSED

If QuestionName = "B" Then
   RELSP_.Categories = {1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
   RELSP_.Categories = {2,3}
Else
   RELSP_.Categories = {4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22}
   RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
   RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,don't know,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,refused}
End If

spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = (B) Then
   RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
   RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
   RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
   RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
   RELSP_ = {1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:
{0}   NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{1}   SELF
{2}   SPOUSE
{3}   PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{._4} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{._5} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{._6} ADOPTED CHILD
{._7} STEPCOULDN'T
{._8} GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{._9} SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{._10} PARENT
{._11} PARENT-IN-LAW
{._12} GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GREAT-PARENT
{._13} UNCLE OR AUNT
{._14} NEICE OR NEPHEW
{._15} COUSIN
{._16} BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{._17} SIBLING-IN-LAW
{._18} OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{._19} ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{._20} FRIEND
{._21} CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{._22} OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{.don't know} DON'T KNOW
{.refused} REFUSED

If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2, _3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, don't know, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label.inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.inserts["person"] = person txt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.inserts["person"] = person txt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
Else

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:
{._0} NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{._1} SELF
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
        {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
Else
End If
Next

If RESPNUM = {A} Then
HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
Else
  HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
End If

LabelAGE
GoTo LabelAGE

HEF9: Iterator
Categories:

{A}  A
{B}  B
{C}  C
{D}  D
{E}  E
{F}  F
{G}  G
{H}  H
(I)  I
(J)  J
(K)  K
(L)  L
(M)  M
(N)  N

For each iteration of HEF9...

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

SEX_: Categorical (Single)
CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}’s sex, male or female?
Categories:

{MALE}  MALE
{FEMALE}  FEMALE
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGECALC < 18 Then
    AGE_ = 999
  Else
    AGE_ = AGECALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If \( \text{SEX} = \{\text{MALE}\} \) Then
    \( \text{hisher} = \{\text{his}\} \)
    \( \text{heshe} = \{\text{he}\} \)
ElseIf \( \text{SEX} = \{\text{FEMALE}\} \) Then
    \( \text{hisher} = \{\text{her}\} \)
    \( \text{heshe} = \{\text{she}\} \)
Else
    \( \text{hisher} = \{\text{none}\} \)
    \( \text{heshe} = \{\text{none}\} \)
End If

\( \text{AGE} : \text{Long} \ [0 .. 99, 999] \)
How old was \{person\} on \{response to \(^.\text{hisher}\}\) last birthday?

AGE:

If \( \text{QuestionName} = \text{RESPNUM} \) Then
    \( \text{SEX} = \text{SEX} \)
Else
    \( \text{SEX}.\text{Label}.\text{Inserts}["\text{person}"] = \text{NameGrid}[\text{QuestionName}].\text{NAME}_\) \nEnd If
If \( \text{QuestionName} = \text{RESPNUM}.\text{Response}.\text{Value} \) Then
    If \( \text{AGECALC} < 18 \) Then
        \( \text{AGE} = 999 \)
    Else
        \( \text{AGE} = \text{AGECALC} \)
    End If
Else
    \( \text{AGE}.\text{Label}.\text{Inserts}["\text{person}"] = \text{NameGrid}[\text{QuestionName}].\text{NAME}_\) \nIf \( \text{SEX} = \{\text{MALE}\} \) Then
    \( \text{hisher} = \{\text{his}\} \)
    \( \text{heshe} = \{\text{he}\} \)
ElseIf \( \text{SEX} = \{\text{FEMALE}\} \) Then
    \( \text{hisher} = \{\text{her}\} \)
    \( \text{heshe} = \{\text{she}\} \)
Else
    \( \text{hisher} = \{\text{none}\} \)
    \( \text{heshe} = \{\text{none}\} \)
End If
If \( \text{QuestionName} = "A" \) Or \( \text{QuestionName} = "B" \) And \( \text{AGE} < 18 \) Then
    \( \text{AGE}.\text{Errors}.\text{AddNew}["\text{err}_1","\text{Please enter valid age 18 or over}"") \)
End If
If \( \text{QuestionName} <> \text{RESPNUM}.\text{Response}.\text{Value} \) And \( \text{Age} > 13 \) Then
    \( \text{MSTAT}.\text{Label}.\text{Inserts}["\text{person}"] = \text{NameGrid}[\text{QuestionName}].\text{NAME}_\)

MSTAT_: Categorical (Single)
Is \{person\} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has \{response to \(^.\text{heshe}\)\} never been married?

Categories:
\{MARRIED\} MARRIED
\{WIDOWED\} WIDOWED
\{DIVORCED\} DIVORCED
\{SEPARATED\} SEPARATED
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{never_married} NEVER MARRIED
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
   SEX_ = SEX
Else
   SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
   If AGECALC < 18 Then
      AGE_ = 999
   Else
      AGE_ = AGECALC
   End If
Else
   AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
   If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
      hisher = {his}
      heshe = {he}
   ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
      hisher = {her}
      heshe = {she}
   Else
      hisher = {none}
      heshe = {none}
   End If
   If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
      AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
   End If
   If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
      MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
   End If
End If
Next
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or
   Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then

AWAY: Categorical (Single)
Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

FI INFO: 'STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE' MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE
PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If AWAY = {yes} Then
   WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
If RROWA = {no} Then
   WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
End If
WHO: Categories - (Multiple)
Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{A}</td>
<td>A (name)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{B}</td>
<td>B (name)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{C}</td>
<td>C (name)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{D}</td>
<td>D (name)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{E}</td>
<td>E (name)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{F}</td>
<td>F (name)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{G}</td>
<td>G (name)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{H}</td>
<td>H (name)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{I}</td>
<td>I (name)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{J}</td>
<td>J (name)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{K}</td>
<td>K (name)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{L}</td>
<td>L (name)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{M}</td>
<td>M (name)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{N}</td>
<td>N (name)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HEF14.Categories = WHO

HEF14: Iterator
Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{A}</td>
<td>name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{B}</td>
<td>name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{C}</td>
<td>name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{D}</td>
<td>name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{E}</td>
<td>name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{F}</td>
<td>name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{G}</td>
<td>name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{H}</td>
<td>name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{I}</td>
<td>name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{J}</td>
<td>name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{K}</td>
<td>name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{L}</td>
<td>name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{M}</td>
<td>name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{N}</td>
<td>name</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For each iteration of HEF14...

WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
  heshe = {he}
ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
  heshe = {she}
Else
  heshe = {none}
End If

WHERE: Categorical (Single)
Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is (response to ^heshe) traveling; is (response to ^heshe) in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

Categories:
{other_hu} IN OTHER HU
{TRAVELING} TRAVELING
{INSTITUTION} INSTITUTION
{other} OTHER/DK
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HHRACE: Categorical (Single)
CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

Categories:
{WHITE} WHITE
{BLACK} BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
{AMERIND} AMERICAN INDIAN
{ASIAN} ASIATIC, ORIENTAL
{OTHER} OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
  TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)
IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD – SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE, APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN’T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE INTERVIEW. THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPITAL DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS “LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD.”

Categories:

{hold} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{inst} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{homeless} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then

PLTYPESP: Text
(SPECIFY)

End If
If TIMEB.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEB = Now()
Else
    TIMEB = TIMEB.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

SECTION C

If TIMEC.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEC = Now()
Else
    TIMEC = TIMEC.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

SECTION D
WORDINT: Info
We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words - you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

WORDA: Categorical (Single)
WORDB: Categorical (Single)
WORDC: Categorical (Single)
WORDD: Categorical (Single)
WORDE: Categorical (Single)
WORDF: Categorical (Single)
WORDG: Categorical (Single)
WORDH: Categorical (Single)
WORDI: Categorical (Single)
WORDJ: Categorical (Single)
If VERXY = "Y" Then

WORDK: Categorical (Single)
WORDL: Categorical (Single)
WORDM: Categorical (Single)
WORDN: Categorical (Single)
End If

WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)
IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
If TIMED.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMED = Now()
Else
    TIMED = TIMED.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
SECTION E

STARTBIZ: Categorical (Single)
Are you, alone or with others, currently trying to start a new business, including any self-employment, or selling any goods or services to others?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single)
Are you, alone or with others, currently the owner of a business you help manage, including self-employment or selling any goods or services to others?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If OWNBIZ = {Yes} Then

NUMOWN: Long [1 .. 99]
In how many privately-held businesses, professional practices, limited partnerships, or any other types of partnership do you own or share ownership in and have an active management role?

NUMBER:

YEARBIZ: Long [1900 .. 2008]
In what year was the business started?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

YEAR:

PAIDEMPS: Categorical (Single)
Do you have any paid employees?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
If PAIDMPS = {yes} Then

NUMPAID: Long [1 .. 999999]
How many employees do you currently have?

EMPLOYEES:

End If

BIZGROSS: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did the revenues from this business fall for last year?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

Categories:

{1} < $15,000
{2} $15,001 – $25,000
{3} $25,001 – $30,000
{4} $30,001 – $35,000
{5} $35,001 – $50,000
{6} $50,001 – $60,000
{7} $60,001 – $75,000
{8} $75,001 – $100,000
{9} > $100,000
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BIZSHARE: Text
What percent ownership do you currently hold in this business?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

IF R REPORTS NON-NUMERICAL RESPONSES LIKE "MAJORITY," "CONTROLLING INTEREST," "ONE OF THREE PARTNERS," ETC. ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PERCENTAGE:

OWNINC: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your earnings from this business fall in contributing towards your household income for last year?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

Categories:

{1} < $15,000
{2} $15,001 – $25,000
{3} $25,001 – $30,000
WHYBIZ: Categorical (Single)
All in all, would you say you started, or are starting, your business because you saw an opportunity or you started it out of necessity?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

Categories:
{.1} You started it because you came across an opportunity
{.2} You started it because it was a necessity
{.3} BOTH (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NUMEMPS5: Long [0 .. 9999]
How many people do you anticipate employing five years from now?

NUMBER:

End If
If TIMEE.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEE = Now()
Else
    TIMEE = TIMEE.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionF

SECTION F

If MARITAL = {married} Then
    If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

SPREL16: Categorical (Single)
In what religion was your (husband/wife) raised?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPREL16 = {other_specify} Then

SPREL16SP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENomination

End If

If SPREL={none} Or SPREL={dontknow} Then

SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)
Was your (husband/wife) raised Jewish?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

If SPREL16 = {jewish} Or SPJOTH16={yes} Or SPJOTH16={half} Then

SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)
Was (s/he) Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{_1} Orthodox
{_2} Conservative
{_3} Reform
{_4} None of these
{_5} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPJEW16 = {_5} Then

SPJW16SP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

End If

End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or
OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

MARELIG: Categorical (Single)
Ballot 2 PANEL English

What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A MOTHER.

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARELIG={other_specify} Then

MARELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If
If MARELIG={none} Then

MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Was your mother Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If MARELIG={jewish} Or MAJWOTH={yes} Or MAJWOTH={half} Then

MAJEW: Categorical (Single)
Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

Categories:
{_1} Orthodox
{_2} Conservative
{_3} Reform
{_4} None of these
{_5} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MAJEW={_5} Then
PARELIG: Categorical (Single)
What was your father's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

If R had no father or wasn't raised by their mother code 'don't know.' If R is unsure who to report about (e.g. biological parent, adopted parent, step parent) to report on the person who mainly raised as a father.

Categories:
(protestant) Protestant
(catholic) Catholic
(jewish) Jewish
(none) None
(other_specify) OTHER
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If PARELIG={other_specify} Then

PARELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If
If PARELIG={none} Then

PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Was your father Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:
(yes) Yes
(half) Half/part
(no) No
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

End If
If PARELIG={jewish} Or PAJWOTH={yes} Or PAJWOTH={half} Then

PAJEW: Categorical (Single)
Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?
Categories:

\(_1\) Orthodox
\(_2\) Conservative
\(_3\) Reform
\(_4\) None of these
\(_5\) OTHER
\{don't know\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If \( PAJEW=\_5 \) Then

\( PAJEWSP: \) Text

SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If

If \( RELIG16=\{\text{jewish}\} \) Or \( OTHJEW16.\)\{contains\}\{yes,\text{half}\} Then

\( bmitztxt = \text{SEX} \)

\( BMITZVAH: \) Categorical (Single)
Did you have a \{response to bmitztxt\} mitzvah when you were a child?

Categories:

\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{don't know\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If
If \( RELIG=\{\text{jewish}\} \) Or \( OTHJEW.\)\{contains\}\{yes,\text{half}\} Or \( SPREL=\{\text{jewish}\} \) Or \( OTHJEW16.\)\{contains\}\{yes,\text{half}\} Then

If \( SINGCHK = \{\text{yes\_one\_person\_household}\} \) Then

\( \text{synmemtxt} = \{\text{one}\} \)

Else

\( \text{synmemtxt} = \{\text{more}\} \)

End If

\( SYNMEM: \) Categorical (Single)
\{response to synmemtxt\} belong to a synagogue, temple, minyan, or high holiday congregation?

Categories:

\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{don't know\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If
kidcount = 0
gridnum=0
GoTo CheckNextKid

CheckNextKid
  HEF9: Iterator
  Categories:
  (A) A
  (B) B
  (C) C
  (D) D
  (E) E
  (F) F
  (G) G
  (H) H
  (I) I
  (J) J
  (K) K
  (L) L
  (M) M
  (N) N

For each iteration of HEF9...

    If QuestionName = "A" Or ItemLooped.QuestionName = "B" Then
    End If
    If Not(AGE_.Response.Coded) And AGE_ <= 17 Then
      kidcount = kidcount + 1
      gridnum=kidcount-1
      KIDNAME[gridnum].NAME_ = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    End If
    Next
    KIDNUM = kidcount
    If KIDNUM >= 1 Then
      KIDNAME.Categories = {}
      If KIDNUM>=1 Then
        KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {A}
      Else
        GoTo LabelTIMEF
      End If
      If KIDNUM>=2 Then
        KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {B}
      End If
      If KIDNUM>=3 Then
        KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C}
      End If
      If KIDNUM>=4 Then
        KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D}
      End If
      If KIDNUM>=5 Then
        KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E}
      End If
      If KIDNUM>=6 Then
        KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F}
      End If

    GoTo LabelTIMEF
If KIDNUM>=7 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G}
End If
If KIDNUM>=8 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H}
End If
If KIDNUM>=9 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I}
End If
If KIDNUM>=10 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J}
End If
If KIDNUM>=11 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {K}
End If
If KIDNUM>=12 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {L}
End If
If KIDNUM>=13 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {M}
End If
If KIDNUM>=14 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {N}
End If
If kidcount = 0 Then

Begin Grid Page - KIDNAME

KIDNAME: Iterator
Categories:
{A} 1.
{B} 2.
{C} 3.
{D} 4.
{E} 5.
{F} 6.
{G} 7.
{H} 8.
{I} 9.
{J} 10.
{K} 11.
{L} 12.
{M} 13.
{N} 14.

For each iteration of KIDNAME...

NAME_: Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - KIDNAME
End If

Label HHKIDS
HHKIDS.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories

HHKIDS: Iterator
Categories:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10.
- 11.
- 12.
- 13.
- 14.

For each iteration of HHKIDS...

- itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_

- itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_

KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)
In what religion is {name} being raised? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

- {protestant} Protestant
- {catholic} Catholic
- {jewish} Jewish
- {none} None
- {other_specify} OTHER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

KDRELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION
KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Is {name} considered Jewish for any reason?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TVDVDVCR: Categorical (Single)
The following questions are related to your free time, that is, time you are not occupied with work or household duties or other activities that you are obliged to do.

How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?

Watch TV, DVD, videos?

Would you say...

Categories:
{1_Daily} 1. Daily
{2_SeveralTimesAWeek} 2. Several times a week
{3_SeveralTimesAMonth} 3. Several times a month
{4_SeveralTimesAYearOrLess} 4. Several times a year or less often, or
Ballot 2 PANEL English

GOMOVIES: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Go to the movies?

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{1_Daily1} 1. Daily
{2_SeveralTimesAWeek1} 2. Several times a week
{3_SeveralTimesAMonth1} 3. Several times a month
{4_SeveralTimesAYearOrLess} 4. Several times a year or less often, or
{5_Never1} 5. Never?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GOSHOP: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Go out shopping for pleasure?

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{1_Daily2} 1. Daily
{2_SeveralTimesAWeek2} 2. Several times a week
{3_SeveralTimesAMonth2} 3. Several times a month
{4_SeveralTimesAYearOrLess} 4. Several times a year or less often, or
{5_Never2} 5. Never?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

READBOOK: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Read books?

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{1_Daily3} 1. Daily
{2_SeveralTimesAWeek3} 2. Several times a week
ATTTCULT: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Attend cultural events such as concerts, live theatre, exhibitions?

(Would you say…)

Categories:

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. Several times a month
4. Several times a year or less often, or
5. Never?
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

SEEREELS: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Get together with relatives?

(Would you say…)

Categories:

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. Several times a month
4. Several times a year or less often, or
5. Never?
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

SEEFRNDS: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Get together with friends?

(Would you say…)
Ballot 2 PANEL English

**PLAYGAME: Categorical (Single)**
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Play cards or board games?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. Several times a month
4. Several times a year or less often, or
5. Never?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**LSTMUSIC: Categorical (Single)**
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Listen to music?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. Several times a month
4. Several times a year or less often, or
5. Never?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PHYSACTS: Categorical (Single)**
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Take part in physical activities such as sports, going to the gym, going for a walk?
(Would you say...)

Categories:
1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. Several times a month
4. Several times a year or less often, or
5. Never?

ATTSPRT: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Attend sporting events as a spectator?

Categories:
1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. Several times a month
4. Several times a year or less often, or
5. Never?

DOCRRAFTS: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Do handicrafts such as needle work, wood work, etc.?

Categories:
1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. Several times a month
4. Several times a year or less often, or
5. Never?

- 164 -
TIMECOMP: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Spend time on the Internet or PC?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. Several times a month
4. Several times a year or less often, or
5. Never?

BETRUSLF: Categorical (Single)
When you are involved in free time activities to what extent do they enable you to be the kind of person you really are? Would you say...

Categories:

1. Very much
2. A lot
3. Somewhat
4. A little, or
5. Not at all?

RELATPEO: Categorical (Single)
When you are involved in free time activities to what extent do they enable you to strengthen your relationships with other people? (Would you say...)

Categories:

1. Very much
2. A lot
3. Somewhat
4. A little, or
5. Not at all?

ENJYBKS: Categorical (Single)
Please, indicate how much enjoyment you get from the following free time activities:

Reading books?

Would you say...
ENJYFRND: Categorical (Single)
(Please, indicate how much enjoyment you get from the following free time activities:)

Getting together with friends?

(Would you say...)

ENJYPHYS: Categorical (Single)
(Please, indicate how much enjoyment you get from the following free time activities:)

Taking part in physical activities such as sports, going to the gym, going for a walk?

(Would you say...)
(Please, indicate how much enjoyment you get from the following free time activities:)

Watching TV, DVD, videos?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

- **1. No enjoyment**
- **2. Not much enjoyment**
- **3. Some enjoyment**
- **4. A fair amount of enjoyment**
- **5. A great amount of enjoyment, or**
- **6. I never do that?**

**DONT KNOW**

**REFUSED**

**ESTCNTCT: Categorical (Single)**

People do different things during their free time. For each of the following, please indicate how often you use your free time to establish useful contacts? Would you say...

**Categories:**

- **1. Very often**
- **2. Often**
- **3. Sometimes**
- **4. Seldom, or**
- **5. Never?**

**DONT KNOW**

**REFUSED**

**RELAX: Categorical (Single)**

(People do different things during their free time. For each of the following, please indicate how often you use your free time to...)

... relax and recover?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

- **1. Very often**
- **2. Often**
- **3. Sometimes**
- **4. Seldom, or**
- **5. Never?**

**DONT KNOW**

**REFUSED**

**LEARNSKL: Categorical (Single)**

(People do different things during their free time. For each of the following, please indicate how often you use your free time to...)

- **1. No enjoyment**
- **2. Not much enjoyment**
- **3. Some enjoyment**
- **4. A fair amount of enjoyment**
- **5. A great amount of enjoyment, or**
- **6. I never do that?**

**DON'T KNOW**

**REFUSED**
... try to learn or develop skills?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

1. Very often
2. Often
3. Sometimes
4. Seldom, or
5. Never?

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

**FRBORED: Categorical (Single)**

In your free time, how often do you feel bored? Would you say...

**Categories:**

1. Very often
2. Often
3. Sometimes
4. Seldom, or
5. Never?

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

**FRRUSHED: Categorical (Single)**

In your free time, how often do you feel rushed?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

1. Very often
2. Often
3. Sometimes
4. Seldom, or
5. Never?

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

**FRTHNKWK: Categorical (Single)**

In your free time, how often do you find yourself thinking about work?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

1. Very often
2. Often
3. Sometimes
4. Seldom, or
5. Never?

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

- 168 -
PEOALONE: Categorical (Single)
In your free time, do you prefer to be with other people or do you prefer to be by yourself? Would you say you prefer...

Categories:
{1. MostOfTimeWithOthers} 1. Most of time with other people
{2. MoreWithOthersThanAlone} 2. More with other people than alone
{3. MoreAloneThanWithOthers} 3. More alone than with other people, or
{4. MostOfTimeAlone} 4. Most of time alone?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TIMEPDWK: Categorical (Single)
Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others. Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?

Time in a paid job?
Would you say...

Categories:
{1. MuchMoreTime} 1. Much more time
{2. ABitMoreTime} 2. A bit more time
{3. SameTimeAsNow} 3. Same time as now
{4. ABitLessTimeOr} 4. A bit less time, or
{5. MuchLessTime} 5. Much less time?
{6 DOESN'T APPLY} DOESN'T APPLY
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TIMEHHWK: Categorical (Single)
(Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others. Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which you would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?)

Time doing household work?
(Would you say...)

Categories:
{1. MuchMoreTime} 1. Much more time
{2. ABitMoreTime} 2. A bit more time
{3. SameTimeAsNow} 3. Same time as now
{4. ABitLessTimeOr} 4. A bit less time, or
{5. MuchLessTime} 5. Much less time?
**TIMEFAM: Categorical (Single)**
(Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others. Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which you would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?)

Time with your family?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**
1. Much more time
2. A bit more time
3. Same time as now
4. A bit less time, or
5. Much less time?

**TIMELEIS: Categorical (Single)**
(Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others. Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which you would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?)

Time in leisure activities?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**
1. Much more time
2. A bit more time
3. Same time as now
4. A bit less time, or
5. Much less time?

**AWAYHOME: Categorical (Single)**
In the last 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay away from home for vacations or social visits? Would you say...

**Categories:**
1. I was not away
2. 1-5 nights
3. 6-10 nights
4. 11-20 nights
OFFWORK: Categorical (Single)
In the last 12 months, how many days of leave from your work, if any, did you take altogether (do not include maternity or sick leaves or similar types of leave)? (Would you say...)
**SPORT: Categorical (Single)**
CODE SPORT OR PHYSICAL ACTIVITY.

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Sport or Physical Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>American football</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Baseball, softball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Basketball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Cricket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Ice hockey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Field hockey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Football, soccer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Handball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Netball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Polo, water polo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Rugby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Volleyball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>Other team sport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Badminton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>Squash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>Table tennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>Tennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>Other racket or bat sport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>Athletics (athletic disciplines, e.g. 100m-running, long-jumping, high-jumping), marathon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>(competitive) body training (e.g. weight-training, body-building, artistic gymnastics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>Fitness (aerobics, exercise machine-training, work out, non-competitive gymnastics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>Jogging, (non-competitive) running,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>Walking, Nordic-walking, hiking, trekking, climbing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>Other fitness sport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>Adrenaline sports (e.g. bungee-jumping, paragliding)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402</td>
<td>Billiards, pool, snooker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>Biathlon, triathlon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>Bowling, curling, bocce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>Boat sports (e.g. sailing, rowing, yachting, canoeing, kayaking)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406</td>
<td>Bullfight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407</td>
<td>Cockfighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408</td>
<td>Cycling, mountain-biking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409</td>
<td>Dancing (e.g. ballroom dancing, Latin dances, Hip Hop, Jazz-dance, ballet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>Darts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411</td>
<td>Fencing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>Fishing, hunting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413</td>
<td>Golf, minigolf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414</td>
<td>Horse riding, horse racing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>Ice skating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>Inline skating, skateboarding, roller skating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417</td>
<td>Martial arts (e.g. boxing, wrestling, Judo, Karate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418</td>
<td>Motor sports (motor racing, go carting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>Rodeo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>Shooting (pistols, rifle, archery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td>Swimming, diving, snorkeling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>Surfing, water-skiing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ballot 2 PANEL English

Snow-sports (skiing, snowboarding, cross-country-skiing, snow-biking, bobsleigh, toboggan
Other sport
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If SPORT.ContainsAny(_499)) Then

SPORTSPC: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If

GAMESPLY: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about games rather than sports or physical activities, what type of game do you play most frequently?

Categories:
R DOES NOT TAKE PLAY GAMES
CODE GAME
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If GAMESPLY = _2 Then

GAMES: Categorical (Single)
CODE GAME:

Categories:
Backgammon
Checkers
Chess
Go
Dominoes
Mah-jongg
Jigsaw puzzles
Word or number games (e.g. crosswords, sudoku)
Video games, computer games, Play Station, pinball, etc.
Gambling games (e.g. casino games, slot machine, lottery, sports betting)
Other games
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If

PHYSMNTL: Categorical (Single)
Please indicate how important the following reasons are for you to take part in sports or games. For physical or mental health? Would you say...

Categories:

1. Very important
2. Somewhat important
3. Not very important, or
4. Not important?
5. DOESN'T APPLY
(dontknow) DONT KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

MEETPEO: Categorical (Single)
(Please indicate how important the following reasons are for you to take part in sports or games.)

To meet other people?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

1. Very important
2. Somewhat important
3. Not very important, or
4. Not important?
5. DOESN'T APPLY
(dontknow) DONT KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

COMPETE: Categorical (Single)
(Please indicate how important the following reasons are for you to take part in sports or games.)

To compete against others?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

1. Very important
2. Somewhat important
3. Not very important, or
4. Not important?
5. DOESN'T APPLY
(dontknow) DONT KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

LOOKGOOD: Categorical (Single)
(Please indicate how important the following reasons are for you to take part in sports or games.)
To look good?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

1. Very important
2. Somewhat important
3. Not very important, or
4. Not important?
5. DOESN'T APPLY

WTTVSPST1: Categorical (Single)
What sport do you watch on TV most frequently?

Categories:

1. R DOES NOT WATCH ANY SPORTS ON TV
2. CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If WTTVSPST1 = (2) Then

TPTVSPST1: Categorical (Single)
CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV:

Categories:

1. TEAM SPORTS
2. RACKET SPORTS
3. ATHLETICS AND FITNESS SPORTS
4. OTHER SPORTS
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If TPTVSPST1.ContainsAny((refused,dontknow)) Then

GoTo PRDSPRTS

End If

If TPTVSPST1 = (100) Then
TVSPORT1.Categories = "101..199"
ElseIf TPTVSPST1 = (200) Then
TVSPORT1.Categories = "201..299"
ElseIf TPTVSPST1 = (300) Then
TVSPORT1.Categories = "301..399"
ElseIf TPTVSPST1 = (400) Then
TVSPORT1.Categories = "401..499"
End If
TVSPORT1: Categorical (Single)
CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV:

Categories:
- 101 American football
- 102 Baseball, softball
- 103 Basketball
- 104 Cricket
- 105 Ice hockey
- 106 Field hockey
- 107 Football, soccer
- 108 Handball
- 109 Netball
- 110 Polo, water polo
- 111 Rugby
- 112 Volleyball
- 119 Other team sport
- 201 Badminton
- 202 Squash
- 203 Table tennis
- 204 Tennis
- 299 Other racket or bat sport
- 301 Athletics (athletic disciplines, e.g. 100m-running, long-jumping, high-jumping), marathon
- 302 (competitive) body training (e.g. weight-training, body-building, artistic gymnastics)
- 303 Fitness (aerobics, exercise machine-training, work out, non-competitive gymnastics)
- 304 Jogging, (non-competitive) running.
- 305 Walking, Nordic-walking, hiking, trekking, climbing
- 399 Other fitness sport
- 401 Adrenaline sports (e.g. bungee-jumping, paragliding)
- 402 Billiards, pool, snooker
- 403 Biathlon, triathlon
- 404 Bowling, curling, boccee
- 405 Boat sports (e.g. sailing, rowing, yachting, canoeing, kayaking)
- 406 Bullfight
- 407 Cockfighting
- 408 Cycling, mountain-biking
- 409 Dancing (e.g. ballroom dancing, Latin dances, Hip Hop, Jazz-dance, ballet)
- 410 Darts
- 411 Fencing
- 412 Fishing, hunting
- 413 Golf, minigolf
- 414 Horse riding, horse racing
- 415 Ice skating
- 416 Inline skating, skateboarding, roller skating
- 417 Martial arts (e.g. boxing, wrestling, Judo, Karate)
- 418 Motor sports (motor racing, go carting)
- 419 Rodeo
- 420 Shooting (pistols, rifle, archery)
- 421 Swimming, diving, snorkeling
- 422 Surfing, water-skiing
- 423 Snow-sports (skiing, snowboarding, cross-country-skiing, snow-biking,
Ballot 2 PANEL English

\{499\}: bobsleigh, toboggan
\{don't know\}: DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}: REFUSED

If TVSPORT1.ContainsAny(\{199, 299, 399, 499\}) Then

TVSPT1SP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

WTTVSPT2: Categorical (Single)
What sport is the second most frequent that you watch on TV?

Categories:
\{1\}: R DOES NOT WATCH ANY SPORTS ON TV
\{2\}: CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV
\{don't know\}: DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}: REFUSED

If WTTVSPT2 = \{2\} Then

TPTVSPT2: Categorical (Single)
CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV:

Categories:
\{100\}: TEAM SPORTS
\{200\}: RACKET SPORTS
\{300\}: ATHLETICS AND FITNESS SPORTS
\{400\}: OTHER SPORTS
\{don't know\}: DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}: REFUSED

If TPTVSPT2.ContainsAny(\{refused, don't know\}) Then

GoTo PRDSPRTS

End If

If TPTVSPT2 = \{100\} Then
TVSPORT2.Categories = "\{101..199\}" ElseIf TPTVSPT2 = \{200\} Then
TVSPORT2.Categories = "\{201..299\}" ElseIf TPTVSPT2 = \{300\} Then
TVSPORT2.Categories = "\{301..399\}" ElseIf TPTVSPT2 = \{400\} Then
TVSPORT2.Categories = "\{401..499\}" End If

TVSPORT2: Categorical (Single)
CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV:
Categories:

1. American football
2. Baseball, softball
3. Basketball
4. Cricket
5. Ice hockey
6. Field hockey
7. Football, soccer
8. Handball
9. Netball
10. Polo, water polo
11. Rugby
12. Volleyball
13. Other team sport
14. Badminton
15. Squash
16. Table tennis
17. Tennis
18. Other racket or bat sport
19. Athletics (athletic disciplines, e.g. 100m-running, long-jumping, high-jumping), marathon
20. (competitive) body training (e.g. weight-training, body-building, artistic gymnastics)
21. Fitness (aerobics, exercise machine-training, work out, non-competitive gymnastics)
23. Walking, Nordic-walking, hiking, trekking, climbing
24. Other fitness sport
25. Adrenaline sports (e.g. bungee-jumping, paragliding)
26. Billiards, pool, snooker
27. Biathlon, triathlon
28. Bowling, curling, bocce
29. Boat sports (e.g. sailing, rowing, yachting, canoeing, kayaking)
30. Bullfight
31. Cockfighting
32. Cycling, mountain-biking
33. Dancing (e.g. ballroom dancing, Latin dances, Hip Hop, Jazz-dance, ballet)
34. Darts
35. Fencing
36. Fishing, hunting
37. Golf, minigolf
38. Horse riding, horse racing
39. Ice skating
40. Inline skating, skateboarding, roller skating
41. Martial arts (e.g. boxing, wrestling, Judo, Karate)
42. Motor sports (motor racing, go carting)
43. Rodeo
44. Shooting (pistols, rifle, archery)
45. Swimming, diving, snorkeling
46. Surfing, water-skiing
47. Snow-sports (skiing, snowboarding, cross-country-skiing, snow-biking, bobsleigh, toboggan
48. Other sport
49. DON'T KNOW
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{refused}                      REFUSED

If TVSPORT2.ContainsAny({_199, _299, _399, _499}) Then

TVSPT2SP: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If

PRDSPRTS: Categorical (Single)
How proud are you when America does well at an international sports or games competition? Would you say...

Categories:
{._1_IAmVeryProud} I am very proud
{._2_IAmSomewhatProud} I am somewhat proud
d
{._3_IAmNotVeryProud_ Or} I am not very proud, or
{._4_IAmNotProudAtAll_} I am not proud at all?
{.don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{.refused} REFUSED

SPRTSDEV: Categorical (Single)
People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Taking part in sports develops children's character

Would you say...

Categories:
{._1_AgreeStrongly} 1. Agree strongly
{._2_Agree} 2. Agree
{._3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{._4_Disagree_ Or} 4. Disagree, or
{._5_DisagreeStrongly_} 5. Disagree strongly?
{.don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{.refused} REFUSED

SPORTSTV: Categorical (Single)
(People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

There is too much sports on TV

(Would you say...)
Categories:
{_1_AgreeStrongly1} 1. Agree strongly
{_2_Agree20} 2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or20} 4. Disagree, or
{_5_DisagreeStrongly_1} 5. Disagree strongly?
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACSPRTS: Categorical (Single)
(People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Sports bring different groups and races inside the United States closer together

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{_1_AgreeStrongly2} 1. Agree strongly
{_2_Agree21} 2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or21} 4. Disagree, or
{_5_DisagreeStrongly_2} 5. Disagree strongly?
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTLSPRT: Categorical (Single)
(People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

International sports competitions create more tension between countries than good feelings

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{_1_AgreeStrongly3} 1. Agree strongly
{_2_Agree22} 2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or22} 4. Disagree, or
{_5_DisagreeStrongly_3} 5. Disagree strongly?
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GOVSPRTS: Categorical (Single)
(People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)
The United States government should spend more money on sports

(Would you say…)

Categories:

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree, or
5. Disagree strongly?

PARTSPRT: Categorical (Single)
Now, some questions about your social involvement.

In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?

A sports association

Would you say…

Categories:

1. At least once a week
2. At least once a month
3. Several times
4. Once or twice, or
5. Never?

PARTCULT: Categorical (Single)
(In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?)

A cultural association

(Would you say…)

Categories:
PARTREL: Categorical (Single)
(In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?)

A church or other religious organization

(Would you say...)

Categories:
- 1. At least once a week
- 2. At least once a month
- 3. Several times
- 4. Once or twice, or
- 5. Never?

PARTCOM: Categorical (Single)
(In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?)

A community-service or civic association

(Would you say...)

Categories:
- 1. At least once a week
- 2. At least once a month
- 3. Several times
- 4. Once or twice, or
- 5. Never?

PARTPOL: Categorical (Single)
(In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?)

A political party or organization

(Would you say...)

Categories:
Ballot 2 PANEL English

3. Several times
4. Once or twice, or
5. Never?
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**CANTRUST1: Categorical (Single)**
Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can’t be too careful in dealing with people? Would you say...

Categories:
1. People can almost always be trusted
2. People can usually be trusted
3. You usually can’t be too careful in dealing with people, or
4. You almost always can’t be too careful in dealing with people?
{don’t know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**POLINT1: Categorical (Single)**
How interested would you say you personally are in politics? Would you say...

Categories:
1. Very interested
2. Fairly interested
3. Not very interested, or
4. Not at all?
{don’t know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**LACKFACS: Categorical (Single)**
Now, some questions about your personal situation. To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?

Lack of facilities nearby

Would you say...

Categories:
1. Very much
2. To a large extent
3. To some extent, or
4. Not at all?
{don’t know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**LACKMONY: Categorical (Single)**
Ballot 2 PANEL English

(To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?)

Lack of money

(Would you say...)

Categories:

1. Very much
2. To a large extent
3. To some extent, or
4. Not at all?

HLTHAGE: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?)

Personal health, age or disability

(Would you say...)

Categories:

1. Very much
2. To a large extent
3. To some extent, or
4. Not at all?

CAREOTH: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?)

Need to take care of someone (elderly, children, ...)

(Would you say...)

Categories:

1. Very much
2. To a large extent
3. To some extent, or
4. Not at all?

LACKTIME: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?)
Lack of time

(Would you say...)  

Categories:

1. Very much
2. To a large extent
3. To some extent, or
4. Not at all?

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single)
If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you
are, on the whole? Would you say...

Categories:

1. Very happy
2. Fairly happy
3. Not very happy, or
4. Not at all happy?

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

HEALTH1: Categorical (Single)
In general, would you say your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If TIMEH.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEH = Now()
Else
TIMEH = TIMEH.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

SECTION I

If SCIPANEL=2 Then

GoTo LabelTIMEI
There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
4. DON'T KNOW
5. REFUSED

Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
4. DON'T KNOW
5. REFUSED

Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
4. DON'T KNOW
5. REFUSED

Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
4. DON'T KNOW
5. REFUSED

Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
4. DON'T KNOW
5. REFUSED
Categories:
(1) Very interested
(2) Moderately interested
(3) Not at all interested
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

INTTECH: Categorical (Single)
Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
(1) Very interested
(2) Moderately interested
(3) Not at all interested
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

INTMED: Categorical (Single)
Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
(1) Very interested
(2) Moderately interested
(3) Not at all interested
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)
Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
(1) Very interested
(2) Moderately interested
(3) Not at all interested
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)
Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
(1) Very interested
(2) Moderately interested
(3) Not at all interested
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED
INTMIL: Categorical (Single)
Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:

1. Newspapers
2. Magazines
3. The Internet
4. Books/Other printed material
5. TV
6. Radio
7. Government Agencies
8. Family
9. Friends/Colleagues
10. Other
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NEWSFROM = (10) Then

NEWSOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If

SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)
We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:

1. Newspapers
2. Magazines
3. The Internet
If SCIFROM={_10} Then

SCIOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If

SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)
If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:
{_1} Newspapers
{_2} Magazines
{_3} The Internet
{_4} Books/Other printed material
{_5} TV
{_6} Radio
{_7} Government Agencies
{_8} Family
{_9} Friends/Colleagues
{_10} Other
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SEEKSCI={_10} Then

SKSCIOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If

SectionIC

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART C

If SCIINTRO = 1 Then
VISART.Label.Inserts["vistxt"] = vistxt1.Label
Else
VISART.Label.Inserts["vistxt"] = vistxt2.Label
VISART: Long [0 .. 365]
{vistxt}
An art museum. How many times did you visit an art museum during the last year?
ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 365]
A natural history museum. How many times did you visit a natural history museum during the last year?
ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

VISZOO: Long [0 .. 365]
A zoo or aquarium. How many times did you visit a zoo or aquarium during the last year?
ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95]
A science or technology museum. How many times did you visit a science or technology museum during the last year?
ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

VISLIB: Long [0 .. 365]
A public library. How many times did you visit a public library during the last year?
ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART D

NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)
I’m going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)
TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)
Science makes our way of life change too fast. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)
Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

SCIMATH: Categorical (Single)
The quality of science and mathematics education in American schools is inadequate. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

ANSCITST: Categorical (Single)
Scientists should be allowed to do research that causes pain and injury to animals like dogs and chimpanzees if it produces new information about human health problems. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)
Categorical: Strongly agree
Agree
Disagree
Strongly disagree
DON’T KNOW
REFUSED

ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single)
Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

Categories:
Yes
No
DON’T KNOW
REFUSED

ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

Categories:
Very scientific
Sort of scientific
Not at all scientific
DON’T KNOW
REFUSED

SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)
People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Categories:
Benefits greater
ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
Harmful results greater
DON’T KNOW
REFUSED

If SCIBNFTS = {1} Then

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:
Strongly in favor
Slightly in favor
DON’T KNOW
REFUSED
BALNEG: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:
{1} Strongly in favor
{2} Slightly in favor
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART E

SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SCISAQ = 2 And SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

SAQINT1: Info
The next series of questions will be administered by the computer. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. I can read you these questions if you prefer, but most people find it easier to read the questions themselves and to work at their own pace. You give your answer by using the mouse to select the answer that corresponds to your choice, then clicking on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen. You may not know the answer to every question. When you can’t answer a question, just hit the [F8] key to move on to the next question.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

SELFSAQ1: Categorical (Single)
IF R IS UNABLE OR UNWILLING TO DO THESE SECTIONS AS SELF-COMPLETION, HAVE THEM INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED AND CODE BELOW

WILL THE SAQ BE RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

Categories:
{1} RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED
{2} INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

If SELFSAQ1 = {1} Then

SAQPRAC1: Categorical (Single)
When you’ve answered the last question, you’ll see a screen that says “Questionnaire Complete” and you can turn the computer back to me. Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to click on the button next to the answer that you want to select, then click the “Next” button on the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favourite season.

**Categories:**

{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SAQPRAC2: Long [0 .. 9]**

On some screens you may need to type your responses.

What is 2 + 2?

NUMBER:

**SAQPRAC3: Text**

On some screens you may need to type your response and then click the Next button
Ballot 2 PANEL English

```plaintext
enterans = {int}
h20txt = {int}
nantxt = {int}
SCISTUDY.Label.Inserts["intro"] = scistdyint.Label
SCITEXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = scitextInt.Label
LITMSTXT.Label Inserts["txt"] = ""
EXPTXT.Label Inserts["txt"] = exptextInt.Label
HOTCORE.Label Inserts["txt"] = hotcoreInt.Label
FISHEXP1.Label Inserts["txt"] = fishexpInt.Label
End If

SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)
{intro}

Some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

Categories:
{1} Clear understanding
{2} General sense
{3} Little understanding
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCISTUDY = {1} Or SCISTUDY = {2} Then

SCITEXT: Text
In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?
{txt}

If SELFSAQ1 = {1} Then
    SCIADD1.Label Inserts["txt"] = sciaddSlf.Label
Else
    SCIADD1.Label Inserts["txt"] = sciaddInt.Label
End If
If SCITEXT.Response.Coded Then
    GoTo EXPDESIGN
End If

SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)
{txt}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
```

- 195 -
If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

SCIADD2: Text
PLEASE ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

End If
End If

EXPDESIGN: Categorical (Single)
Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

Categories:
{1} All 1000 get the drug
{2} 500 get the drug; 500 don't
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EXPDESIGN.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo ODDS1

End If

EXPTTEXT: Text
Why is it better to test the drug this way?

{txt}

If EXPTTEXT.Response.Coded Then

GoTo ODDS1

End If

End If
If SELFSAQ1 = {1} Then
   EXPADD1.Label.Insets["txt"] = expaddSlf.Label
Else
   EXPADD1.Label.Insets["txt"] = expaddInt.Label
End If

EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)
{txt}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

EXPADD2: Text
PLEASE ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS.

End If

ODDS1: Categorical (Single)
Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they’ve got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ODDS2: Categorical (Single)
Does this mean that each of the couple’s children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)
Now, here are a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each one, please say whether it is true or false.

Categories:
{txt}

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

Categories:
{1} True
{2} False
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)
All radioactivity is man-made. {response to IsTF}

Categories:
{1} True
If SCIGENE = 2 Then

**MABOYGLR: Categorical (Single)**
It is the mother's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. {response to IsTF}

Categories:
{} 1 True
{} 2 False
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

Else

**BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single)**
It is the father’s gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. {response to IsTF}

Categories:
{} 1 True
{} 2 False
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

End If

**LASERS: Categorical (Single)**
Lasers work by focusing sound waves. {response to IsTF}

Categories:
{} 1 True
{} 2 False
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

**ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)**
Electrons are smaller than atoms. {response to IsTF}

Categories:
{} 1 True
{} 2 False
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)
Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:
(1) True
(2) False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)
The universe began with a huge explosion. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:
(1) True
(2) False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)
The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:
(1) True
(2) False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)
Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:
(1) True
(2) False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)
Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?
Ballot 2 PANEL English

Categories:
	(_1) Earth around the sun
	(_2) Sun around the earth
	(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
	(refused) REFUSED

If EARTHSUN = (_1) Then

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)
How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

Categories:
	(_1) One day
	(_2) One month
	(_3) One year
	(_4) OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
	(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
	(refused) REFUSED

End If

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART F

H2OLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Now, we are going to do some more detailed questions on science and technology. Scientists and educators are interested in how familiar adults are with the things being taught in today’s schools. Many of these questions are likely to concern things that weren’t taught or emphasized when you were in school. Some of the questions involve pictures or graphs.

{response to h20txt} What property of water is most important for living organisms?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
	(A) A) It is odorless
	(B) B) It does not conduct electricity
	(C) C) It is tasteless
	(D) D) It is liquid at most temperatures on Earth
	(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
	(refused) REFUSED

If SAQMODE1 = (in_person) Then

ANHEAT: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-1. The two objects shown there have the same mass, but object B loses heat more quickly than object A.

Which combination of bodily features would be best suited to a small animal that lives in a cold climate and needs to minimize heat loss?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}
LFTPLANE: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following is a key factor that enables an airplane to lift?

Categories:
(A) Air pressure beneath the wing is greater than that above the wing
(B) Pressure within the airplane is greater than that of the outside
(C) Engine power is greater than that of friction
(D) The plane’s wing is lighter than air
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

LITMSTXT: Text
A solution of hydrochloric acid (HCl) in water will turn blue litmus paper red. A solution of the base sodium hydroxide (NaOH) in water will turn red litmus paper blue. If the acid and base solutions are mixed in the right proportion, the resulting solution will cause neither red nor blue litmus paper to change color.

Explain why the litmus paper does not change color in the mixed solution.

txt
### SALTH2O: Categorical (Single)

A farmer thinks that the vegetables on her farm are not getting enough water. Her son suggests that they use water from the nearby ocean to water the vegetables. Is this a good idea?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A) Yes, because there is plenty of ocean water</td>
<td>B) Yes, because ocean water has many natural fertilizers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C) No, because ocean water is too salty for plants grown on land</td>
<td>D) No, because ocean water is much more polluted than rainwater</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EROSION: Categorical (Single)

Which one of the following is not an example of erosion?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A) The wind in the desert blows sand against a rock</td>
<td>B) A glacier picks up boulders as it moves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C) A flood washes over a riverbank, and the water carries small soil particles downstream</td>
<td>D) An icy winter causes the pavement in a road to crack</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GENES: Categorical (Single)

Traits are transferred from generation to generation through the...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A) Sperm only</td>
<td>B) Egg only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C) Sperm and egg, or</td>
<td>D) Testes?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GILLS: Categorical (Single)

How do most fish get the oxygen they need to survive?
UPBREATH: Categorical (Single)
For which reason may people experience shortness of breath more quickly at the top of a mountain than along a seashore?

Categories:
(A) A) They take in water and break it down into hydrogen and oxygen
(B) B) Using their gills, they take in oxygen that is dissolved in water
(C) C) They get their oxygen from the food they eat
(D) D) They come to the surface every few minutes to breathe air into their lungs
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

DAYNIGHT: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-3. Day-night rhythms dramatically affect our bodies. Probably no body system is more influenced than the nervous system. The figure on Card I-3 illustrates the number of errors made by shift workers in different portions of the 24-hour cycle.

Based on the data illustrated in the figure, during which of these time periods did the most errors occur?

Categories:
(A) A) 2 A.M. to 4 A.M.
(B) B) 8 A.M. to 10 A.M.
(C) C) 12 P.M. to 2 P.M.
(D) D) 2 P.M. to 4 P.M.
(E) E) 8 P.M. to 10 P.M.
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

WEIGHING: Categorical (Single)
As part of a laboratory experiment, five students measured the weight of the same leaf four times. They recorded 20 slightly different weights. All of the work was done carefully and correctly. Their goal was to be as accurate as possible and reduce error in the experiment to a minimum.

Which of the following is the best method to report the weight of the leaf?

Categories:

A) Ask the teacher to weigh the leaf
B) Report the first measurement
C) Average all of the weights that were recorded
D) Average the highest and lowest weights recorded
E) Discard the lowest five weights

If SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

SEESAND: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-4. A gardener has an idea that a plant needs sand in the soil for healthy growth. In order to test her idea she uses two pots of plants. She sets up one pot of plants as shown on the top part of the card. Which one of the pictures on the bottom part of the card shows what she should use for the second pot?

Categories:

A) Sunlight. Sand and water
B) Dark cupboard. Sand, soil, and water
C) Dark cupboard. Soil and water
D) Sunlight. Sand and soil
E) Sunlight. Soil and water

FISHEXP1: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-5. What is the scientist trying to find out from this experiment?

Categories:

A) If the number of fish in the fish bowl affects the behavior of the fish
B) If the temperature of the fish bowl affects the behavior of the fish
C) If the temperature and the amount of light affect the behavior of the fish
D) If the number of fish, the temperature, and the amount of light affect the behavior of the fish

- 204 -
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

**FISHEXP2: Categorical (Single)**
Why did you choose that answer?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
(A) A) Because I already know what affects the behavior of fish
(B) B) Because that is what is allowed to change in this experiment
(C) C) Because that is what stays the same in this experiment
(D) D) Because that is what the scientist decided to include in this experiment
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**SECTION I: SCIENCE PART G**

**NANOTEC: Categorical (Single)**
Now for some questions about a new form of technology called nanotechnology.

How much have you heard about nanotechnology? Have you heard a lot, some, just a little, or nothing at all?

Categories:
(_1) A Lot
(_2) Some
(_3) Just a little
(_4) Nothing at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NANOTEC.ContainsAny((_1, _2, _3)) Then

**NANOKNW1: Categorical (Single)**
Here are a couple of true-false questions about nanotechnology. As before, {response to nantxt}

Nanotechnology involves manipulating extremely small units of matter, such as individual atoms, in order to produce better materials. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:
(_1) True
(_2) False
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**NANOKNW2: Categorical (Single)**
The properties of nanoscale materials often differ fundamentally and unexpectedly from the properties of the same materials at larger scales. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:
_{1} True
_{2} False
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

NANOWILL: Categorical (Single)
Nanotechnology works at the molecular level atom by atom to build new structures, materials, and machines. People have frequently noted that new technologies have produced both benefits and harmful results. Do you think the benefits of nanotechnology will outweigh the harmful results or the harmful results will outweigh the benefits?

Categories:
_{1} Benefits Greater
_{2} ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
_{3} Harmful Results Greater
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NANOWILL = { _1} Then

NANOBEN: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:
_{1} Strongly in favor
_{2} Slightly in favor
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If NANOWILL = { _3} Then

NANOHARM: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:
_{1} Strongly in favor
_{2} Slightly in favor
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SELFSAQ1={ _1} Then
ENDSAQ1: Inf
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

PASSWORD1: Text
PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

END If
End If

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART H

INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)
Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

Categories:
{yes} [Yes]
{no} [No]
{dontknow} [DON'T KNOW]
{refused} [REFUSED]

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:
{1} [Associate’s]
{2} [Bachelor’s]
{3} [Master’s]
{4} [MBA]
{5} [Law]
{6} [PHD]
{7} [MD]
{8} [Other]
{dontknow} [DON’T KNOW]
{refused} [REFUSED]

If COLDEG1 = {8} Then

COLDEGSP: Text
SPECIFY
MAJORCOL: Text
In what field was that degree?
FIELD:

COLSCI: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]
How many college-level science courses have you taken?
NUMBER:

End If

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade, _10th_grade, _11th_grade, _12th_grade}) Or RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

HSMATH: Categorical (Single)
Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

Categories:
{0} NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS
{1} GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
{2} PRE-ALGEBRA
{3} ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA
{4} TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA
{5} GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)
{6} TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS
{7} PRE-CALCULUS
{8} CALCULUS
{9} STATISTICS/PROBABILITY
{10} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

If HSMATH = {10} Then

HSMATHSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

HSBIO: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelTIMEI
If TiMEI.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TiMEI = Now()
Else
   TiMEI = TiMEI.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionJ

SECTION L

If PANEL=1 Then

GUNSALES: Categorical (Single)

- 209 -
In most states a gun owner may legally sell his or her gun without proof that the buyer has passed a criminal history check. How strongly do you favor or oppose a law that required private gun sales to be subject to the same background check requirements as sales by licensed dealers? Do you strongly favor, favor, neither favor nor oppose, oppose, or strongly oppose?

Categories:
1. Strongly favor
2. Favor
3. Neither favor nor oppose
4. Oppose
5. Strongly oppose
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

**SEMIGUNS: Categorical (Single)**
Should semi-automatic, assault weapons or semi-automatic guns known as assault rifles be sold to the general public or should their sales be limited to the military and police?

Categories:
1. Sold to the general public
2. Sales be limited to the military and police
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

**GUNS911: Categorical (Single)**
As a result of the 9/11 terrorist attacks, do you think that gun control laws should be stricter, making it harder for people to purchase firearms or that gun control laws should be less strict, making it easier for people to purchase firearms?

Categories:
1. Stricter
2. Less strict
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

**NOFLYGUN: Categorical (Single)**
Currently, the federal government maintains terrorist watch lists that it uses to determine whether particular persons should be prohibited from flying on planes. Should persons the federal government determines to be too dangerous to fly on planes be able to purchase firearms?

Categories:
(yes) Yes
(no) No
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

End If
If TIMEL.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEL = Now()
Else
   TIMEL = TIMEL.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
SECTION M

If PANEL=1 Then

**PAYENVIR: Categorical (Single)**
How willing would you be to pay much higher prices in order to protect the environment? Would you say...

Categories:
- \( _1 \) Very willing
- \( _2 \) Fairly willing
- \( _3 \) Neither willing nor unwilling
- \( _4 \) Not very willing, or
- \( _5 \) Not willing at all?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**IMMAFFUS: Categorical (Single)**
In the long run, do you think that people who are immigrating to the United States today will make American society better, will make American society worse, or do you think that today's immigrants won't affect American society one way or another?

Categories:
- \( _1 \) Better
- \( _2 \) Worse
- \( _3 \) Won't affect American society one way or another
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**IMMFAMJB: Categorical (Single)**
When the U.S. government is deciding which immigrants to admit to this country...

Categories:
- \( _1 \) Should priority be given to people who have family members living in the United States, or
- \( _2 \) Should priority be given to people based on education, job skills, and experience?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**CONTERRR: Categorical (Single)**
How concerned are you about the possibility there will be more major terrorist attacks in the United States? Is that something that worries you a great deal, somewhat, not too much or not at all?

Categories:
- \( _1 \) A great deal
- \( _2 \) Somewhat
- \( _3 \) Not too much
Ballot 2 PANEL English

_{4} Not at all
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTH10: Categorical (Single)
Now, I’m going to ask you about various events and conditions that happen to people. I’m interested in those that happened to you during the last 12 months, that is since {response to currmotxt} 2007. As I ask you about the specific events, please think carefully, so I can record things accurately. Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?

Were you a patient in a hospital, sanatorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HRDSHP6: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Did you lack health insurance coverage (For example, Medicare, Medicaid, Blue Cross, an HMO, etc.)?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTH11: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Were you unable to work at your job or carry out your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WORK10: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Were you unemployed or looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

**FINAN4: Categorical (Single)**
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Were you pressured to pay bills by stores, creditors, or bill collectors?

**Categories:**
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**HRDSHP1: Categorical (Single)**
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Did you fall behind in paying your rent or mortgage?

**Categories:**
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**LAW5: Categorical (Single)**
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Were you arrested?

**Categories:**
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If TIMEM.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEM = Now()
Else
   TIMEM = TIMEM.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionN

**SECTION N**

If AGECALC >= 25 And AGECALC <=62 Then

**WORK3YRS: Categorical (Single)**
How many full time jobs have you have had in past three years, that is since 2005 (counting the current job)?

FI INFO: SELF-EMPLOYMENT AND CONTRACT WORK COUNT AS A 'JOB'
Categories:
\{_1\} ONE
\{_2\} NUMBER GREATER THAN 1
\{_3\} NONE
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If WORK3YRS = \{_2\} Then

WRK3YRSP: Long [1 .. 99]
How many?

End If
If WORK3YRS = \{_3,dontknow,refused\} Then

GoTo BORNSP

End If
If WRKSTAT <> {working_full_time} And WORK3YRS.ContainsAny(\{_1,_2\}) Then

GoTo LabelLASTYRWK

End If
If WRKSTAT <> {working_full_time} And WORK3YRS.ContainsAny(\{_3,dontknow,refused\}) Then

GoTo BORNSP

End If

CUREMPYR: Long [1 .. 99]
Now I would like to ask you some questions about your current employer.

How many years have you worked for your current employer?

FI INFO: IF R HAS WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER LESS THAN ONE YEAR, CODE '1 YEAR.'
YEARS:

PAYCHNGE: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about your current employer, how much has your pay changed on your current job since you began? Would you say...

Categories:
\{_1\} My pay has gone up more than the cost of living
\{_2\} My pay has stayed about the same as the cost of living, or
\{_3\} My pay has not kept up with the cost of living?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED
PASTPAY: Categorical (Single)
When you went to work for your current employer, was your starting pay higher, lower or about the same as what you were earning in your previous (full time) job?

Categories:
- (1) Higher
- (2) About the same
- (3) Lower
- (4) CURRENT EMPLOYER IS FIRST JOB
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

NOSNAMEG: Text
As part of another study that will be surveying employers, we need to know how to telephone the place where you work. The survey of employers will ask about general company policies and benefits and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to these questions will be completely confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you work in the telephone book. (How could we have reached you at work by phone yesterday?) What name would you look under?

NAME:

LabelNOSADDR
NOSADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - NOSADDRpage

What is the address there?

FI INFO: ADDRESS SHOULD BE THE ADDRESS WHERE THE RESPONDENT WORKS, NOT THE MAIN BRANCH OR REGIONAL OFFICE.

NOSADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

NOSCITY: Text
CITY:

NOSSTATE: Text
STATE:

NOSZIP: Text
ZIP:
### Ballot 2 PANEL English

**End Page - NOSADDRpage**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If Not(NOSSTATE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(NOSSTATE,&quot;AL,AK,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WA,WI,WA,GU,VI,FC&quot;,&quot;&quot;,&quot;&quot;)) Then</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSSTATE.Errors.AddNew(&quot;err&quot;,&quot;Please enter valid state abbreviation&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GoTo LabelNOSADDR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Begin Page - NOSPHONEpage**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>What is the telephone number?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FI INFO: MAIN TELEPHONE NUMBER, NOT RESPONDENT'S DIRECT NUMBER.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSAREA: Long [100 .. 999]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREA CODE:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**End Page - NOSPHONEpage**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fill1=&quot;&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fill2=&quot;&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fill3=&quot;&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fill4=&quot;&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fill5=&quot;&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fill6=&quot;&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fill7=&quot;&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N7PROBETXT=&quot;&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If NOSNAMEG.Response.Coded Then</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fill1 = n7pfill1.Label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Else</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n7pNAME = NOSNAMEG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If NOSADDR.Response.Coded Then</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If Len(fill1) = 0 Then</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fill1 = n7pfill2.Label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Else</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fill2 = n7pfill2.Label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Else</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n7pADDR = NOSADDR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If NOSCITY.Response.Coded Then</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If Len(fill1) = 0 Then</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fill1 = n7pfill3.Label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elself Len(fill2) = 0 Then</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fill2 = n7pfill3.Label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Else</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fill3 = n7pfill3.Label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
fill2 = n7pfill3.Label
Else
    fill3 = n7pfill3.Label
End If
Else
    n7pCITY = NOSCITY
End If
If NOSSTATE.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill4.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill4.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
        fill3 = n7pfill4.Label
    Else
        fill4 = n7pfill4.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pSTATE = NOSSTATE
End If
If NOSZIP.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill5.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill5.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
        fill3 = n7pfill5.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill4) = 0 Then
        fill4 = n7pfill5.Label
    Else
        fill5 = n7pfill5.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pZIP = NOSZIP
End If
If NOSAREA.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill6.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill6.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
        fill3 = n7pfill6.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill4) = 0 Then
        fill4 = n7pfill6.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill5) = 0 Then
        fill5 = n7pfill6.Label
    Else
        fill6 = n7pfill6.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pAREA = NOSAREA
End If
If NOSPHONE.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill7.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill7.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
        fill3 = n7pfill7.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill4) = 0 Then
        fill4 = n7pfill7.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill5) = 0 Then
        fill5 = n7pfill7.Label
    Else
        fill6 = n7pfill7.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pPHONE = NOSPHONE
End If
Ballot 2 PANEL English

```
fill2 = n7pfill7.Label
ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
    fill3 = n7pfill7.Label
ElseIf Len(fill4) = 0 Then
    fill4 = n7pfill7.Label
ElseIf Len(fill5) = 0 Then
    fill5 = n7pfill7.Label
ElseIf Len(fill6) = 0 Then
    fill6 = n7pfill7.Label
Else
    fill7 = n7pfill7.Label
End If
Else
    n7pPHONE = NOSPHONE
End If
If Len(fill7) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+, "+fill2+", "+fill3+", "+fill4+", "+fill5+", "+fill6+", and "+fill7)
    GoTo DoProbe
ElseIf Len(fill6) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+, "+fill2+", "+fill3+", "+fill4+", "+fill5+", "+fill6)
    GoTo DoProbe
ElseIf Len(fill5) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+, "+fill2+", "+fill3+", "+fill4+", "+fill5)
    GoTo DoProbe
ElseIf Len(fill4) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+, "+fill2+", "+fill3+", "+fill4)
    GoTo DoProbe
ElseIf Len(fill3) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+, "+fill2+", "+fill3)
    GoTo DoProbe
ElseIf Len(fill2) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+, "+fill2)
    GoTo DoProbe
ElseIf Len(fill1) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = fill1
    GoTo DoProbe
End If
```

DoProbe
LabelN7PROBE
Begin Page - N7PROBE

It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your employer. Can you look-up the {response to N7PROBETXT} of your employer using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from your work or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

n7pNAME: Text
NAME:

n7pADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

n7pCITY: Text
CITY:

n7pSTATE: Text
STATE:

n7pZIP: Text
ZIP:

n7pAREA: Long [100 .. 999]
AREA CODE:

n7pPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999]
PHONE:

End Page - N7PROBE

End If
If Not(n7pSTATE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(n7pSTATE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,I,
KA,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,
UT,VT,WA,WE,WY,CO,VI,F"")),") Then
n7pSTATE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelN7PROBE

End If
If WORK3YRS = {2} Then

WHYLEAVE: Categorical (Single)
Why did you leave your last (full-time) job? Did you leave voluntarily, was the job abolished, or were you permanently laid off?

Categories:
{1} Left Voluntarily
{2} Job was abolished
{3} Permanently laid off
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If WHYLEAVE.ContainsAny({2,3}) Then
If WHYLEAVE = {2} Then
WHYJBCT1.Label.Inserts["text"] = WHYJBtxt1.Label
Else
WHYJBCT1.Label.Inserts["text"] = WHYJBtxt2.Label
End If

WHYJBCT1: Categorical - (Multiple)
{text}
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE.

Categories:
{1} COMPANY'S SALES WERE DECLINING
{2} MACHINES AND COMPUTERS MADE MY JOB OBSOLETE
{3} JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGED AND I WAS NOT ABLE TO DO THE JOB
{4} JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
{5} JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER COUNTRY
{6} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WHYJBCT1.ContainsAny({6}) Then

WHYJBSP1: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

LOSEJB12: Categorical (Single)
Thinking now about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off for reasons other than for your performance? Would you say...

Categories:
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{._1} Very likely
{._2} Fairly likely
{._3} Not too likely, or
{._4} Not at all likely?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If LOSEJB12.ContainsAny({_1,._2}) Then

WHYLOSE: Categorical - (Multiple)
Why do you think it is likely?  CODE ALL THAT APPLY

FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE

Categories:
{._1} COMPANY'S SALES ARE DECLINING
{._2} MACHINES AND COMPUTERS ARE MAKING MY JOB OBSOLETE
{._3} JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGING AND I AM NOT ABLE TO DO
THE JOB
{._4} JOB IS MOVING TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED
STATES
{._5} JOB IS MOVING TO ANOTHER COUNTRY
{._6} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WHYLOSE.ContainsAny({_6}) Then

JBLOSESP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

FINDNWJB: Categorical (Single)
If you were laid off, how easy do you think it would be for you to find a job with another
employer with approximately the same or better retirement and health benefits you now have? Would you say...

Categories:
{._1} Very easy
{._2} Somewhat easy, or
{._3} Not at all easy?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MORETRDE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

MORETRDE: Categorical (Single)
Now let us talk about trade with other countries.
Suppose two friends of yours are talking about trade with other countries. One friend thinks that increased trade has created a lot of jobs in the United States for people with jobs like yours. The other friend thinks that increased trade has taken away a lot of jobs in the United States for people with jobs like yours. Which view is closer to your own?

Categories:
{-1} Created more jobs
{-2} About the same
{-3} Taken them away
{-4} NOT RELEVANT FOR MY JOB
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MORETRDE = {-1} Then
NEWJOBS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NEWJOBS: Categorical (Single)
On average, do you think the jobs that have been created in the United States for people with jobs like yours are better than your job (with higher pay and better benefits) or worse?

Categories:
{-1} Better
{-2} About the same
{-3} Worse
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If MORETRDE = {-3} Then
LOSTJOBS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

LOSTJOBS: Categorical (Single)
On average, do you think the jobs in the United States that have been taken away from people with jobs like yours are better than your job (with higher pay and better benefits) or worse?

Categories:
{-1} Better
{-2} About the same
{-3} Worse
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WKCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)
Now I’m going to ask you about computer use in your current job.

Do you use a computer or computerized equipment at work?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{no}        No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If WKCOMPTR = {yes} Then

**WOCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)**
Could you do your job without a computer or computerized equipment? Would you say...

Categories:
{._4} Already do most of my job without a computer or computerized equipment
{._2} Could do my job without a computer or computerized equipment but it would be much harder
{._1} Couldn't do my job without a computer or computerized equipment, or
{._3} Doing my job without a computer or computerized equipment would be about the same as now?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

**AUTOMATN: Categorical (Single)**
Have you heard of persons in your firm having their jobs replaced by computers, computerized equipment or other forms of automation in the past three years?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If

**MEETF2F1: Categorical (Single)**
How often do you meet face to face with customers, clients, patients, or others to whom you provide products or services? Would you say...

Categories:
{._6} Daily
{._5} Several times per week
{._4} Several times per month
{._3} Several times per year
{._2} Once per year or less, or
{._1} Never?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

**MEETF2F2: Categorical (Single)**
How often do you meet face-to-face with co-workers to work on projects, for example solving special problems or improving products or services? Is it...

FI INFO: CO-WORKERS INCLUDE OUTSIDE CONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS, BUT NOT CUSTOMERS
INTLCOWK: Categorical (Single)

How often do you exchange information with co-workers located outside the United States? Is it...

Categories:
- Daily
- Several times per week
- Several times per month
- Several times per year
- Once per year or less, or
- Never?
- DON’T KNOW
- REFUSED

LASTYRWK: Long [1900 .. 2008]

Thinking about your last full-time job, what year did you last work?

YEAR:

LEAVEJB: Categorical (Single)

Why did you leave your last (full-time) job? Did you leave voluntarily, was the job abolished, or were you permanently laid off?

Categories:
- Left Voluntarily
- Job was abolished
- Permanently laid off
- DON’T KNOW
- REFUSED

WHYNOJB1.Label.Inserts["text"] = whyjbtxt1.Label
WHYNOJB1: Categorical - (Multiple)
{text}
CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE.

Categories:
{_1} COMPANY’S SALES WERE DECLINING
{_2} MACHINES AND COMPUTERS MADE MY JOB OBSOLETE
{_3} JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGED AND I WAS NOT ABLE TO DO THE JOB
{_4} JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
{_5} JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER COUNTRY
{_6} OTHER
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WHYNOJB1.ContainsAny({_6}) Then

WYNJB1SP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If
INCLSTJB.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

INCLSTJB: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about your last job, in which of these groups did your earnings from all sources for this job fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions.

Categories:
(a) A. UNDER $1,000
(b) B. $1,000 to 2,999
(c) C. $3,000 to 3,999
(d) D. $4,000 to 4,999
(e) E. $5,000 to 5,999
(f) F. $6,000 to 6,999
(g) G. $7,000 to 7,999
(h) H. $8,000 to 9,999
(i) I. $10,000 to 12,499
(j) J. $12,500 to 14,999
(k) K. $15,000 to 17,499
(l) L. $17,500 to 19,999
(m) M. $20,000 to 22,499
(n) N. $22,500 to 24,999
(o) O. $25,000 to 29,999
(p) P. $30,000 to 34,999
(q) Q. $35,000 to 39,999
(r) R. $40,000 to 49,999
(s) S. $50,000 to 59,999
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{T} $60,000 to 74,999
{U} $75,000 to $89,999
{V} $90,000 to $109,999
{W} $110,000 to $129,999
{X} $130,000 to $149,999
{Y} $150,000 or over
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

BORNSP: Categorical (Single)
In what country were you born?

Categories:
{1} United States
{2} Foreign country
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If BORNSP = {2} Then

BORNOTH: Text
SPECIFY:

AGECMEUS: Categorical (Single)
If you were born outside US, what age were you when you permanently moved to the US?

Categories:
{1} CODE AGE
{2} HAVE NOT PERMANENTLY MOVED TO US
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If AGECMEUS = {1} Then

AGECUSSP: Long [1 .. 99]
SPECIFY AGE:

End If

VISA: Categorical (Single)
Do you hold a special visa?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If $\text{VISA} = \{\text{yes}\}$ Then

**TYPEVISA: Categorical (Single)**
What kind of visa?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>H1b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>L1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Student</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tourist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(don't know)</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(refused)</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If $\text{TYPEVISA} = \{2\}$ Then

**L1VISASP: Text**
SPECIFY:

End If
End If
End If

**NATDEG: Categorical (Single)**
In which country did you obtain your highest degree?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Foreign country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(don't know)</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(refused)</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If $\text{NATDEG} = \{2\}$ Then

**NATDEGSP: Text**
SPECIFY:

End If

If Not($\text{WRKSTAT}.\text{ContainsAny}(\{\text{working_full_time, working_part_time, not at work}\})$) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEN

End If

**EMPHLTH: Categorical (Single)**
Now I'd like to talk with you about health insurance, an important topic for most persons. We want to know about the health coverage that you have to help pay the costs of medical care.

FI INFO: ASK RESPONDENT TO GET INSURANCE CARDS/IDENTIFYING INFORMATION IF NOT ALREADY AVAILABLE.
Do you receive your health insurance from your employer?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EMPHLTH<>{yes} Then
  GoTo LabelTIMEN
End If

EMPHPLAN: Categorical (Single)
What is the name of the insurance company or HMO from which you receive hospital and physician benefits from your employer?

Categories:
{Aetna} Aetna
{anthwell} Anthem/Wellpoint
{bcbs} Blue Cross/Blue Shield
{bc} Blue Cross
{bs} Blue Shield
{Cigna} Cigna
{Covington} Covington
{harvard} Harvard Pilgrim
{Humana} Humana
{kaiser} Kaiser Permanente
{Tufts} Tufts
{United} United
{Wellpoint} Wellpoint
{other} Other SPECIFY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EMPHPLAN={other} Then
  EMPHPLSP: Text
  SPECIFY
  OTHPLAN.Label.Inserts["insname"] = EMPHPLSP
Else
  OTHPLAN.Label.Inserts["insname"] = EMPHPLAN.Response.Label
End If

OTHPLAN: Categorical (Single)
Is there any other name for the {insname} policy, such as Option A, $100 Deductible Plan, 90/80 Plan, Gold Plan, or High Option Plan?
Ballot 2 PANEL English

Categories:
{yesanother} YES, ANOTHER NAME
{noother} NO OTHER NAME
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If OTHPLAN={yesanother} Then

OTHPLNSP: Text
ENTER OTHER NAME:

End If
End If

LabelTIMEN

If TIMEN.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEN = Now()
Else
TIMEN = TIMEN.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionO

SECTION O

If SELFSAQ1 = {_,_} Then
saqintxt = {another}
Else
saqintxt = {a}
End If

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like you to complete {response to saqintxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just hit the [F7] key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)**
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If SAQAGREE = {no} Then
Goto LabelTIMEK
End If
Else

**SAQPHONE2: Info**
The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If
If SELFSAQ1 < {1} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

**SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)**
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SAQINT3: Long [0 .. 99]**
On some screens you may need to type your responses.

What is 2 + 2?
**Number:**

---

```
End If
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

**Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid**

**SAQTstGrid: Iterator**
Categories:

- {1} I have no free time.................................
- {2} Playing golf........................................
- {3} Entertaining friends..............................
- {4} Going to the movies............................... 
- {5} Watching television............................... 
- {6} Other..............................................

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

**SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)**
Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DK
- {refused} REF

Next

**End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid**

---

**PART2: Info**
There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)**
How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?

Categories:

- {no_partners} No partners
- {1_partner} 1 partner
- {2_partners} 2 partners
- {3_partners} 3 partners
- {4_partners} 4 partners
- {510_partners} 5-10 partners
- {1120_partners} 11-20 partners

---

- 231 -
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{.21100_partners} 21-100 partners
{more_than_100_partners} More than 100 partners
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PARTNERS = {no_partners} Then

GoTo SEXFREQ

End If

MATESEX: Categorical (Single)
Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sex partner?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PARTNERS = {_1_partner} And MATESEX = {yes} Then

GoTo SEXSEX

End If

Begin Grid Page - FRNDSXGrid

FRNDSXGrid: Iterator

Categories:
{.1} Close personal friend..........................
{.2} Neighbor, co-worker, or long-term acquaintance.....
{.3} Casual date or pickup............................
{.4} Person you paid or paid you for sex..............
{.5} Other..........................................

For each iteration of FRNDSXGrid...

FRNDSEX: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DK
{refused} REF

Next

End Grid Page - FRNDSXGrid

If FRNDSXGrid[{.5}].FRNDSEX <> {yes} Then

GoTo SEXSEX
SEXSPEC: Text
Please specify other sexual partner.

SEXSEX: Categorical (Single)
Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been...

Categories:
- {exclusively_male} Exclusively male
- {both_male_and_female} Both male and female
- {exclusively_female} Exclusively female
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)
About how often did you have sex during the past 12 months?

Categories:
- {not_at_all} Not at all
- {once_or_twice} Once or twice
- {about_once_a_month} About once a month
- {two_or_three_times_a_month} Two or three times a month
- {about_once_a_week} About once a week
- {two_or_three_times_a_week} Two or three times a week
- {four_or_more_times_a_week} Four or more times a week
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single)
Now thinking about the past five years--the time since {response to currmotxt} 2003, and including the past 12 months.

How many sex partners have you had in that five year period?

Categories:
- {no_partners} No partners
- {1_partner} 1 partner
- {2_partners} 2 partners
- {3_partners} 3 partners
- {4_partners} 4 partners
- {510_partners} 5-10 partners
- {1120_partners} 11-20 partners
- {21100_partners} 21-100 partners
- {more_than_100_partners} More than 100 partners
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)
Have your sex partners in the last five years been...

Categories:
{exclusively_male} Exclusively male
{both_male_and_female} Both male and female
{exclusively_female} Exclusively female
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NUMWOMEN: Text
Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (again, including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many female partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

NUMMEN: Text
Again, thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many male partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

EVPaidSX: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, have you ever had sex with a person you paid or who paid you for sex?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever had sex with someone other than your husband or wife while you were married?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
CONDOM: Categorical (Single)
The last time you had sex, was a condom used? By "sex" we mean vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:
{yes} Yes, the last time I had sex a condom was used
{no} No, the last time I had sex a condom was not used
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)
The last time you had sex, was it with someone you were in an on-going relationship with, or was it with someone else? Remember that by 'sex' we mean only vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:
{yes} Yes, the last time I had sex, it was with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{no} No, the last time I had sex, it was not with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVIDU: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever, even once, taken any drugs by injection with a needle (like heroin, cocaine, amphetamines, or steroids) . . . DO NOT include anything you took under a doctor's orders.

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EVIDU <> {yes} Then
  GoTo EVCRACK
End If

IDU30: Categorical (Single)
How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject drugs?

Categories:
{within_30dy} Within the past 30 days
{more_than_30dy} More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
{more_than_12mo} More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
Have you ever, even once used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If EVCRACK <> {yes} Then
GoTo HIVTEST
End If

**CRACK30: Categorical (Single)**
How long has it been since you last used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

**Categories:**
- {within_30dy} Within the past 30 days
- {more_than_30dy} More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
- {more_than_12mo} More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
- {more_than_3yr} More than 3 years ago
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever been tested for HIV?

Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include oral test (where they take a swab from your mouth.)

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If HIVTEST = {yes} Then
HIVTESTPage.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"
End If

**Begin Page - HIVTestPage**

Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?

**HIVTESTM_: Text**
MONTH:

HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2008]
YEAR:

HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single)
Where did you have your last HIV test - at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at home, or somewhere else?

Categories:
- {private_doctor_or_hmo_office} Private doctor or HMO office
- {counseling_and_testing_site} Counseling and testing site
- {hospital} Hospital
- {clinic} Clinic
- {jail_or_prison} Jail or prison
- {home} Home
- {somewhere_else} Somewhere else
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:
- {gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
- {Bisexual} Bisexual
- {straight} Heterosexual or straight
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ReEnterPWORD
LabelDMYEND_K
If TIMEO.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEO = Now()
Else
    TIMEO = TIMEO.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If SAQAGREE = {no} Then
    GoTo LabelTIMEP
End If
LabelSectionP
SECTION P

SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)
Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

Categories:
(only_men) Only men
(mostly_men) Some women, but mostly men
(equalmw) Equally men and women
(mostly_women) Some men, but mostly women
(only_women) Only Women
(no_partners) I have not had any sex partners
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If SEX = {male} And SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_women,no_partners,refused,dontknow}) Then
    GoTo LabelBOX2
End If
If SEX = {female} And SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_men,no_partners,refused,dontknow}) Then
    GoTo LabelBOX2
End If

TOLDSMSX: Categorical (Single)
At about what age were you when you first told someone that you had sex with someone of the same sex?

Categories:
(under_age_14) Under age 14
(age_14_18) Age 14-18
(age_18_25) Age 18-25
(age_26_35) Age 26-35
(age_36_45) Age 36-45
(age_46_55) Age 46-55
(age_56_65) Age 56-65
(age_66_older) Age 66 or older
(never_told) I have never told anyone
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

LabelBOX2
    If SEX = {male} And SEXORNT = {straight} And
    SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_women,no_partners}) Then
        GoTo LabelTIMEP
    End If
If SEX = {female} And SEXORNT = {straight} And
    SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_men,no_partners}) Then

ATTRACTD: Categorical (Single)
At about what age were you first sexually attracted to someone of the same sex?

Categories:
- Under age 14
- Age 14-18
- Age 18-25
- Age 26-35
- Age 36-45
- Age 46-55
- Age 56-65
- Age 66 or older
- I have never been sexually attracted to someone of the same sex
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

TOLDSEXOR: Categorical (Single)
At about what age were you when you first told someone that you were...?
Ballot 2 PANEL English

I am in a steady relationship with a woman and we live together
I am in a steady relationship with a man and we live together
I am in a steady relationship with a woman and we do not live together
I am in a steady relationship with a man and we do not live together
I am not in a steady relationship right now
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

MARUNION: Categorical (Single)
What is your current legal marital status?

Categories:
Legally married
In a civil union or registered domestic partnership
Separated
Not currently married or in a civil union or registered domestic partnership
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If MARUNION = \{leg_mar\} Then
uniontxt = \{spouse\}
ElseIf MARUNION = \{civ_un\} Then
uniontxt = \{civ\}
Else
uniontxt = \{dk\}
End If
If MARUNION.ContainsAny(\{leg_mar,civ_un,sep\}) Then

SEXUNION: Categorical (Single)
What is the sex of your {response to uniontxt}?

Categories:
Male
Female
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If SEX = \{female\} Then
evkidtxt = \{give_birth\}
Else
evkidtxt = \{fathered\}
End If

EVKID: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever {response to evkidtxt} a child?

Categories:
Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED
**ADOPTKID: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever legally adopted a child?

Categories:
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If EVKID.ContainsAny({no,refused,dontknow}) And ADOPTKID.ContainsAny({no,refused,dontknow}) Then

**KIDLIVED: Categorical (Single)**
Have any children who at the time were under age 18 ever lived with you under your care and responsibility?

Categories:
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If KIDLIVED = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTOLDWORK

End If
Else

**KIDRESP: Categorical (Single)**
Are you currently the legally responsible biological or adoptive parent of a child under age 18?

Categories:
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If KIDRESP = {yes} Then

**KIDNOW1: Categorical (Single)**
Are your biological or adopted children under age 18 living with you now at least some of the time?

Categories:
- **{Yes_all}** Yes, all of them live with me at least some of the time
- **{some_live}** Some live with me at least some of the time
- **{none_live}** None live with me
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED
If KIDNOW1.ContainsAny({yes_all,some_live}) Then

GoTo LabelTOLDWORK

End If
End If
End If

KIDNOW2: Categorical (Single)
Right now are you living in a household where any children under 18 are living with you at least some of the time and are under your care and responsibility?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelTOLDWORK
If SEX = {male} And SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworktxt = {are_gay}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworktxt = {are_les}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SEXORNT.ContainsAny({straight,bisexual,refused,dontknow}) Then
toldworktxt = {are_bi_m}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SEXORNT.ContainsAny({straight,bisexual,refused,dontknow}) Then
toldworktxt = {are_bi_f}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)
Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not. About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworktxt}?

Categories:
{all} All of my coworkers
{mt_half} More than half
{abt_half} About half
{lt_half} Less than half
{none} None of them
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{Yes} Yes
{No} No
{NOT_EMPLOYED} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If LOSEJOB5 <> {NOT_EMPLOYED} Then

NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{Yes} Yes
{No} No
{NOT_EMPLOYED} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
- **{Yes}**
- **{No}**
- **{NOT_EMPLOYED}**

**EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}**
- **{no}**
- **{dontknow}**
- **{refused}**

**DWELL5: Categorical (Single)**
In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}**
- **{no}**
- **{dontknow}**
- **{refused}**

**If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then**

**EMPHLTH1: Categorical (Single)**
Does your current employer offer health care insurance to you as an employee?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}**
- **{no}**
- **{dontknow}**
- **{refused}**

**If EMPHLTH1 = {yes} Then**

**EMPHLTH2: Categorical (Single)**
Which of the following statements best describes your employer’s coverage:

**Categories:**
- **{only_emp}**
- **{emp_sppart}**
- **{emp_nopart}**
HLTHCOVR: Categorical (Single)
Do you currently have health insurance coverage?

Categories:
{yes}       Yes
{no}        No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If HLTHCOVR = {yes} Then

HLTHTYPE: Categorical (Single)
What is the source of your health insurance?

Categories:
{my_employer}        My employer
{sp_employer}        Employer of my {response to uniontxt}
{oth_employer}       Employer of someone else in my family
{MEDICAID}           MEDICAID
{MEDICARE}           MEDICARE
{indiv_plan}         Individual plan from private insurer not related to current or past employment
{Other}              Other
{dontknow}           DON'T KNOW
{refused}            REFUSED

SPPART: Categorical (Single)
Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?

Categories:
{Yes}        Yes
{No}         No
{na}         Not Applicable
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

MYKIDS: Categorical (Single)
(Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?)

Categories:
{Yes}        Yes
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{No}  No
{na}  Not Applicable
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

**OTHKIDS: Categorical (Single)**

(Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?)

Children for whom I am not a biological or adoptive parent

**Categories:**

{Yes}  Yes
{No}  No
{na}  Not Applicable
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If

**LabelTIMEP**

If TIMEP.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEP = Now()
Else
TIMEP = TIMEP.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

If SAQAGREE = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEQ

End If

**LabelSectionQ**

**SECTION Q**

**HARSEXJB: Categorical (Single)**

Sometimes at work people find themselves the object of sexual advances or propositions from supervisors. The advances sometimes involve physical contact and sometimes just involve sexual conversations. Have you experienced such advances?

**Categories:**

{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

**HARSEXCL: Categorical (Single)**

Now think about church, synagogue, or other religious settings. Since you turned 18, have you ever found yourself the object of sexual advances or propositions from a minister, priest, rabbi, or other clergyperson or religious leader who was not your spouse or significant other?

**Categories:**

{yes}  Yes
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HARSEXCL = {yes} Then

OWNCLERG: Categorical (Single)
Did this happen with a leader in a congregation you were yourself attending?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If OWNCLERG <> {yes} Then

GoTo KNWCLSEX

End If

NUMCLERG: Long [1 .. 99]
With how many different leaders has this happened to you?

NUMBER:

If NUMCLERG.Response.Coded Then

GoTo KNWCLSEX

End If

LoopOpenRel.Categories = {}
If NUMCLERG >= 1 Then

LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {most_recent}
End If
If NUMCLERG >= 2 Then

LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {2nd_most_recent}
End If
If NUMCLERG >= 3 Then

LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {3rd_most_recent}
End If

GoTo LabelNextLoop

LabelCOUNSELR
LabelNextLoop
LoopOpenRel: Iterator
Categories:
{most_recent} most recent
{2nd_most_recent} next most recent
{3rd_most_recent} next most recent

For each iteration of LoopOpenRel...

- 247 -
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If

OPENREL: Categorical (Single)
{text}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If

If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If

COUNSELR: Categorical (Single)
Was this leader someone to whom you went for counseling?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "._3rd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If

CLERGMAR: Categorical (Single)
Was this leader someone who was at the time married to someone else?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "._2nd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "._2nd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "._3rd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If

CLERGSEX: Categorical (Single)
Did you have sexual contact with this leader?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "._2nd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "._2nd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "._3rd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If

CLERGGEN: Categorical (Single)
Was this leader male or female?

**Categories:**
- \{Male\}  Male
- \{Female\} Female
- \{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

```java
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = \{yes\} Then
End If
```

**ONGOREL: Categorical (Single)**
Did you become involved in an ongoing relationship with this leader?

**Categories:**
- \{yes\} Yes
- \{no\} No
- \{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

```java
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = \{yes\} Then
End If
If ONGOREL = \{yes\} Then
```

**HUSHREL: Categorical (Single)**
Did this leader say or do anything to try to keep you from telling other people about the relationship?

**Categories:**
- \{yes\} Yes
- \{no\} No
Ballot 2 PANEL English

(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
If ONGOREL = {yes} Then
End If
If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
TOLDEXP: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever told anyone about this experience?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
If ONGOREL = {yes} Then
End If
If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
TOLDLEAD: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever tell anyone in a position of authority in your congregation, denomination, or religious group about this experience?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If

If OPENREL = {yes} Then
  End If
If ONGOREL = {yes} Then
  End If
If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
  End If
Next
End If

**KNWCLSEX: Categorical (Single)**
Do you know of other people who, as adults, were the object of sexual advances or propositions from a minister, priest, rabbi, or other clergyperson or religious leader in a place you were attending religious services?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If KNWCLSEX = {yes} Then

**CLSCLSEX: Categorical (Single)**
Were any of these adults close friends or family members of yours at the time they experienced this sexual advance?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**RECINFO: Categorical (Single)**
If you or someone you know is a victim of sexual abuse, would you like to receive information about where you can go for help? By indicating ‘yes’ you will receive this information by U.S. mail. This information will be kept confidential.

Categories:
Ballot 2 PANEL English

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

ENDSAQ2: Info
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

PASSWRD2: Text
PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWRD2 <> "password" And PASSWRD2 <> "PASSWORD" Then
PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")
GoTo PASSWRD2
End If

SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)
WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

Categories:
{resp} RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED
{int} INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED
End If

LabelTIMEQ
If TIMEQ.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEQ = Now()
Else
TIMEQ = TIMEQ.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionR

SECTION R

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)
If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:
{_1} Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{_2} Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{_3} Not have been able to do the interview?
ValIntro: Info
My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

CONNAME: Categorical (Single)
We have your name listed as {response to NAME2006}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE ‘NO’.

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CONNAME = {YES} Then
NAME = NAME2006
GoTo CONPHONE
End If

NAME: Text
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

NAME:

CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)
We have your phone number listed as {response to PHON2006}. Is this phone number correct?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If (Len(PHON2006) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
GoTo LabelPHONE
End If
If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PHON2006) = 10 Then
PHONE = PHON2006
End If

GoTo PHONLOC

End If

PHONE: Text
What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.
FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE (999) 999-9999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then
GoTo PANELIntro
End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)
Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then
GoTo LabelPHONNAM
End If

PHONLOCO: Text
Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)
In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:
{r_s_name} R's Name
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then
Ballot 2 PANEL English

PHONNMOT: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)
Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:
{cellular} CELLULAR
{regular} REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny((NO,dontknow,refused))) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If
If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If
If PHONLOC = {YES} Then
  If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
Else
  If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

PANELIntro: Info
This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)
Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT:   {response to APRTMNT}
CITY:  {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP:   {response to ZIP}

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no}   NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelMailADDR
If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

MAILADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - MAILADDRpage

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T,UT,VA,VT,WV,WA,WI,WY")) Then
EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWCITY: Text
CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text
STATE:

NEWZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - NEWADDRpage
Ballot 2 PANEL English

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(IFn(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC"," ")) Then NEWSTAE_Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If
End If

EMAIL: Text
Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security 

CONTNAME: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

NAME:

If CONTNAME.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

CONTNAME: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

NAME:

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

PHONE:
What is {response to CONTNAME})'s mailing address?

ADDRESS:

CITY:

STATE:

ZIP:

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","","")) Then
    CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
End If

Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

IWER: PRESS [CTRL] + [END] TO EXIT CASE. COMPLETE REMARKS SECTION BEFORE ASSIGNING THE CASE A COMPLETE DISPOSITION.
SECTION 21 : INTERVIEWER REMARKS

OTHPRES: Categorical - (Multiple)
WHAT OTHER PERSONS WERE PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:
- children_under_6 CHILDREN UNDER 6
- older_children OLDER CHILDREN
- spouse/partner SPOUSE/PARTNER
- other_relations OTHER RELATIVES
- other_adults OTHER ADULTS
- no_one NO ONE
- dontknow DON'T KNOW
- refused REFUSED

COOP: Categorical (Single)
IN GENERAL, WHAT WAS THE RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE TOWARD THE INTERVIEW?

Categories:
- friendly_and_interested FRIENDLY AND INTERESTED
- cooperative.but_not_particularly_interested COOPERATIVE BUT NOT PARTICULARLY INTERESTED
- impatient_and_restless IMPATIENT AND RESTLESS
- hostile HOSTILE
- dontknow DON'T KNOW
- refused REFUSED

COMPREND: Categorical (Single)
WAS THE RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF THE QUESTIONS.....

Categories:
- good GOOD?
- fair FAIR?
- poor POOR?
- dontknow DON'T KNOW
- refused REFUSED

DWELLING: Categorical (Single)
TYPE OF STRUCTURE IN WHICH THE RESPONDENT LIVES:

Categories:
- trailer TRAILER
- detached_singlefamily_house DETACHED SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSE
- 2_family_house_2_unit_sides 2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS SIDE BY SIDE
- 2_family_house_2_unit_one_above_the_other 2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS ONE ABOVE THE OTHER
Ballot 2 PANEL English

} {detached_34_family_house} DETACHED 3-4 FAMILY HOUSE
{row_house_3_or_more_units_in_an_attached_row} ROW HOUSE (3 OR MORE UNITS, IN AN ATTACHED ROW)
{apartment_house_5_or_more_units_3_stories_or_less} APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 3 STORIES OR LESS)
{apartment_house_5_or_more_units_4_stories_or_more} APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 4 STORIES OR MORE)
{apartment_in_a_partly_commercial_structure} APARTMENT IN A PARTLY COMMERCIAL STRUCTURE
{other Specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If DWELLING = {other Specify} Then

OTHSTRUC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF STRUCTURE.

End If

MODE: Categorical (Single)
WAS THIS CASE COMPLETED IN-PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{inperson} IN-PERSON
{over_the_phone} OVER THE PHONE
{combination_inpersonphone} COMBINATION IN-PERSON/PHONE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEEUSED: Categorical (Single)
WAS A RESPONDENT INCENTIVE OR FEE USED AS PART OF GETTING THIS CASE?

Categories:
{yes_money} YES, MONEY
{yes_other_flowers_food_etc} YES, OTHER (FLOWERS, FOOD, ETC.)
{no} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FEEUSED = {yes_money} Then

FEEAMT: Long [1 .. 200]
SPECIFY AMOUNT: $
Before 2006 the GSS was only administered in English. Those without enough English to do the interview were excluded as out-of-scope, language problems. In 2006 a Spanish version of the GSS was added. If there had been no Spanish version available in 2008, could this respondent have been interviewed in English or do you think (s/he) would have been excluded as a language problem?

Categories:
{could_have_been_interviewed_in_english} COULD HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED IN ENGLISH
{would_have_been_excluded_as_language_problem} WOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED AS LANGUAGE PROBLEM
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino/Latina?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IHISP1 = {yes} Then

Which group are you from?

Categories:
{mexican_mexican_american, mexican_chicano_chicana} MEXICAN, MEXICAN AMERICAN, CHICANO/CHICANA
{puerto_rican} PUERTO RICAN
{cuban} CUBAN
{other} OTHER
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IHISP2 = {other} Then
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If

LabelRACLOOP
LabelASIASP1
LabelPACFSP1
LabelOTRCSP1
LabelLUPE35

RACLOOP: Iterator
Categories:
{first_mention} FIRST MENTION
{second_mention} SECOND MENTION
{third_mention} THIRD MENTION

For each iteration of RACLOOP...

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
  {_1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
  {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
  {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
  RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
  {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
  {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race} -
Ballot 2 PANEL English

```
RACLOOP["first_mention"].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP["second_mention"].INTRACE1.Response
End If

INTRACE1: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: WHAT IS YOUR RACE? INDICATE ONE OR MORE RACES THAT YOU
CONSIDER YOURSELF TO BE.

{current value of }:

Categories:
{ 1_white}
{ 2_black_or_african_american}
{ 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native}
{ 4_asian_indian}
{ 5_chinese}
{ 6_filipino}
{ 7_japanese}
{ 8_korean}
{ 9_vietnamese}
{ 10_other_asian}
{ 11_native_hawaiian}
{ 12_guamanian_or_chamorro}
{ 13_samoan}
{ 14_other_pacific_islander}
{ 15_some_other_race}
{no_more_mentioned}
{dontknow}
{refused}

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
  { 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
  {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
  {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
- RACLOOP["first_mention"].INTRACE1.Response
```
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
    RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
    End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned, refused, dontknow}) Then
    Exit For
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
    RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If

IAMINSP1: Text
PLEASE NAME ENROLLED OR PRINCIPAL TRIBE.

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused, dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {_1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
    RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    RACLOOP[{third_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
    RACLOOP[{third_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
Please name other Asian race.
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_10_other_asian} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_14_other_pacific_islander} Then

IPACFSP1: Text
PLEASE NAME OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER RACE.

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {_1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
    RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned, refused, dontknow}) Then
    Exit For
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_10_other_asian} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_14_other_pacific_islander} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = { 15_some_other_race} Then

IOTRCSP1: Text
PLEASE NAME OTHER RACE.

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    { 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race} -
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race} -
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
    RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
    Exit For
End If
If INTRACE1 = { 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = { 10_other_asian} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = { 14_other_pacific_islander} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = { 15_some_other_race} Then
End If
Next
If TIMER.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
  TIMER = Now()
Else
  TIMER = TIMER.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

Text-Fill Variables

ShowPreloads: Info
SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
NAME2006 = {response to NAME2006}
DATE2006 = {response to DATE2006}
PHON2006 = {response to PHON2006}
SCIPANEL = {response to SCIPANEL}
SCIBAL3 = {response to SCIBAL3}
SCICROSS = {response to SCICROSS}
SCIINTRO = {response to SCIINTRO}
SCISAQ = {response to SCISAQ}
SCIGENE = {response to SCIGENE}
HEFVAL = {response to HEFVAL}

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
(January) January
(February) February
(March) March
(April) April
(May) May
(June) June
(July) July
(August) August
(September) September
(October) October
(November) November
(December) December

SectionHeader: Info
SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

INTRO1: Info
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

**INTRO2: Info**
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

**consent_text1: Info**
The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

**consent_text2: Info**
The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

**_spfill1: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**  
{husband} husband  
{wife} wife

**_spfill2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**  
{he} he  
{she} she

**_spfill3: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**  
{his} his  
{her} her

**_spfill4: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**  
{him} him  
{her} her

**fepolfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**  
{1} Tell  
{2} Now, please tell
mom: Info
your mother

stepmom: Info
your stepmother

momspec: Info
your {response to FAMSPEC}

othfem: Info
the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

steppad: Info
your stepfather

dadspec: Info
{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text

momfill: Text

occsiffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{._1} What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
{._2} What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslffill: Categorical (Single)
Ballot 2 PANEL English

Categories:
{._1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
{._2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indsIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{._1} What kind of place do you work for?
{._2} What kind of place did you work for?

whatsIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{._1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
{._2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrksIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{._1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?
{._2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{._1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?
{._2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

numempsIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{._1} How many employees do you have?
{._2} How many employees did you have?

occspfill1: Info
What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info
What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?
Ballot 2 PANEL English

**mainspfill2: Info**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

**indspfill1: Info**
What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

**indspfill2: Info**
What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

**whatspfill1: Info**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

**whatspfill2: Info**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

**spwrkslffill1: Info**
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

**spwrkslffill2: Info**
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

**spwrkgvtfill1: Info**
Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**spwrkgvtfill2: Info**
Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**wksubfill1: Info**
Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

**wksubfill2: Info**
Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

**wksupfill1: Info**
In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

**wksupfill2: Info**
In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

**huntfill2: Info**  
Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}  

**huntfill1: Info**  
Do you

**hispfill: Categorical (Single)**  
Categories:  
{Latino} Latino  
{Latina} Latina

**racefill: Categorical (Single)**  
Categories:  
{Whites} Whites  
{Blacks/African-Americans} Blacks/African-Americans

**racefill2: Categorical (Single)**  
Categories:  
{white} white  
{Black} Black/African-American

**happytxt1: Categorical (Single)**  
Categories:  
{do_exper} pretty happy  
{no_exper} pretty happy

**happytxt2: Categorical (Single)**  
Categories:  
{do_exper} Pretty happy  
{no_exper} Pretty happy

**abtxt: Categorical (Single)**  
Categories:  
{do_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...  
{no_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

**letdietxt: Categorical (Single)**  
Categories:  
{do_exper} or should not  
{no_exper}
Ballot 2 PANEL English

letdiecod1: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{do_exper}, should be
{no_exper}

letdiecod2: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{do_exper}, should not be
{no_exper}

_xmartxt: Info
Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

_xmovtxt: Info
The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info
The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{male} HIS
{female} HER

fairtxt: Info
Here are a few questions on another subject.

_othdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

_othdemtxtsp: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

_jewfil: Info
Jew

catholic: Info
Catholic

_othrel: Info
(response to RELSPEC)
othprot: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}?

baptist: Info
Baptist

methodist: Info
Methodist

lutheran: Info
Lutheran

presbyterian: Info
Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info
Episcopalian

othprot2: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info
Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1} PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?
{_2} SPECIFY

rinctext1: Info
the job you worked

rinctext2: Info
{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info
Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

uniontxt2: Info
Do you
uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

\{1\} RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG
\{2\} NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR SPOUSE BELONGS

showage: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

rrowatxt1: Info
Do you

rrowatxt2: Info
Does {response to NAME_}

name2txt1: Info
your

name2txt2: Info
{response to NAME_}'S

relhhperson1: Info
your

relhhperson2: Info
{person}'S

relhhhhldr1: Info
you

relhhhhldr2: Info
{response to NAME_}

persontxt1: Info
your

persontxt2: Info
{person}'S

spousetxt1: Info
you

spousetxt2: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{none} he or she

hisher: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{none} his or her

ENDA: Info
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}
ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

ShowTIMEB: Info
TIMEB = {response to TIMEB}

ShowTIMEC: Info
TIMEC = {response to TIMEC}

ShowTIMED: Info
TIMED = {response to TIMED}

ShowTIMEE: Info
TIMEE = {response to TIMEE}

bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{male} bar
{female} bat

synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{one} Do you
{more} Does someone in your household

ShowTIMEF: Info
TIMEF = {response to TIMEF}

maothdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your mom's denomination prior to the merger?

paothdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your dad's denomination prior to the merger?

spothdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?
vistxt1: Info
Now, let me ask you about your use of museums, zoos, and similar institutions. I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

vistxt2: Info
Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

SAQPHONE1: Info
Now, for a different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

scistdyint: Info
Now, for a different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms.

scitextSlf: Info
Just enter your answer in the space below.

scitextInt: Info
IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

sciaddSlf: Info
Do you have anything to add to that?

sciaddInt: Info
You just said...

{response to SCITEXT}

Do you have anything to add to that?

exptextSlf: Info
Ballot 2 PANEL English

Just enter your answer in the space below.

**exptextInt: Info**
IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

**expaddSlf: Info**
Do you have anything to add to that?

**expaddInt: Info**
You just said...

{response to EXPTEXT}

Do you have anything to add to that?

**hotcoreInt: Info**
If you don’t know or aren’t sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don’t know.

{response to probeDK}

**hotcoreSlf: Info**
If you don’t know or aren’t sure, just hit [F8] to skip to the next question.

**fishexpInt: Info**
IF THE RESPONDENT REFERENCES AN EARLIER QUESTION (GOLDFISH) OR EARLIER CARD (CARD I-2) THAT ALSO INVOLVES FISH AND TEMPERATURE, EXPLAIN: "THIS QUESTION IS ALSO ABOUT FISH, BUT IT INVOLVES A COMPLETELY DIFFERENT EXPERIMENT FROM THE EARLIER ONE.

**fishexpSlf: Info**
This question is also about fish, but it involves a completely different experiment from the earlier one.

**nantxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{int} if you don’t know or aren’t sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don’t know.

{self} if you don’t know or aren’t sure, just hit [F8] to skip to the next question.

**ShowTIMEI: Info**
TIMEI = {response to TIMEI}

**ShowTIMEJ: Info**

- 283 -
TIMEJ = {response to TIMEJ}

**ShowTIMEK: Info**
TIMEK = {response to TIMEK}

**ShowTIMEL: Info**
TIMEL = {response to TIMEL}

**ShowTIMEM: Info**
TIMEM = {response to TIMEM}

n7pfill1: Info
name

n7pfill2: Info
address

n7pfill3: Info
city

n7pfill4: Info
state

n7pfill5: Info
zip code

n7pfill6: Info
area code

n7pfill7: Info
television number

WHYJBtxt1: Info
Why was the job abolished?

WHYJBtxt2: Info
Why were you permanently laid off?

ShowTIMEN: Info
TIMEN = {response to TIMEN}
Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

TIMEO = \{\text{response to TIMEO}\}

\textbf{gayles: Categorical (Single)}

\begin{itemize}
  \item \text{gay}
  \item \text{lesbian}
  \item \text{bisexual}
\end{itemize}

\textbf{uniontxt: Categorical (Single)}

\begin{itemize}
  \item \text{spouse}
  \item \text{civil union/domestic partner}
  \item \text{spouse/partner}
\end{itemize}

\textbf{evkidtxt: Categorical (Single)}

\begin{itemize}
  \item \text{given birth to}
  \item \text{fathered}
  \item \text{DON'T KNOW}
  \item \text{REFUSED}
\end{itemize}

\textbf{toldworktxt: Categorical (Single)}

\begin{itemize}
  \item \text{are gay}
  \item \text{are lesbian}
  \item \text{are bisexual/have sex with men}
  \item \text{are bisexual/have sex with women}
\end{itemize}

\textbf{OPENREL3: Info}

Thinking now about the second leader with whom you had this experience, did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?
Ballot 2 PANEL English

OPENREL4: Info
Thinking now about the leader with whom you had this experience next most recently, did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

OPENREL5: Info
Think now about the leader with whom you had this experience third most recently. Did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

ShowTIMEQ: Info
TIMEQ = {response to TIMEQ}

ShowName: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to NAME}

ShowPhone: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

CROSSIntro: Info
This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

ShowTIMER: Info
TIMER = {response to TIMER}

UnlikelyError: Info
That is an unlikely value. Either change the response or press [Page Down] to accept it.

Functions

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question) 'Checks whether the response is a DK/REF or not
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar) 'Checks if an item is within the specified list
- Function InRange(num, range) 'Checks whether a value is in the specified range
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM) 'Executes before the interview starts
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM) 'Executes at the end of the interview (time calculations)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM) 'Executes before each question (used to hide reserved codes)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques) 'Hides the reserved codes
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt) 'Checks for value above the expected range
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt) 'Checks for value below the expected range
Ballot 2 PANEL English

- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM) 'Retrieves the specified preload value from the database